| 2011/12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 201011 |  | Q2 of 2010/11to Q2 of 2011/12 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd } Q \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \%of main <br> appropriation$\|$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \%of main <br> appropriation |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 32184653 | 9046920 | 28.1\% | 7084635 | 22.0\% | 16131555 | 50.1\% | 6106289 | 50.7\% | 16.0\% |
| Property rates | 7237030 | 2640602 | 36.5\% | 1517386 | $21.0 \%$ | 4157988 | 57.5\% | 1453617 | ${ }^{61.1 \%}$ | 4.4.46 |
| Property rates - penalies and collection charges | 103987 | 26885 | 25.9\% | 29865 | 28.7\% | 56749 | 54.6\% | 18882 | 45.5\% | 58.2\% |
| Serice charges -electricity revenue | 12202859 | 3015180 | 24.7\% | 2782046 | 22.8\% | 5797226 | 47.5\% | 2327950 | 48.1\% | 19.5\% |
| Serice charges - water revenue | 2803295 | 588416 | 21.0\% | 64623 | 23.1\% | 1235039 | 44.1\% | 584207 | 43.4\% | 10.7\% |
| Serice charges - sanitition revenue | 155493 | 543326 | 35.0\% | 313550 | 20.2\% | 856877 | 55.1\% | 275458 | 54.9\% | 13.8\% |
| Serice charges - refuse revenue | 1267692 | 404340 | 31.96 | 278648 | 22.0\% | 682988 | 53.966 | 245709 | 56.6\%6 | 13.46 |
| Serice charges -other | (965929) | (333 917) | 34.6\% | (21579) | 22.3\% | (549 695) | 56.9\% | (189964) | 44.7\% | 13.6\% |
| Rentala of facilites and equipment | 427787 | 124393 | 29.1\% | 118298 | 27.7\% | 242691 | 56.7\% | 104126 | 46.2\% | 13.6\% |
| Interest eaned - extemal invesments | 354873 | 59853 | 16.9\% | 99800 | 28.1\% | 159653 | 45.0\% | 61239 | 44.376 | 63.0\% |
| Interest earned - outstanding debiors | 275276 | 73689 | 26.8\% | 75168 | 27.3\% | 148858 | 54.1\% | 63207 | 47.4\% | 18.9\% |
| Dividend received |  |  | 7.6\% |  | - |  | 7.6\% | - | 22.2\%\% | - |
| Fines | 313951 | 63840 | 20.3\% | 59997 | 19.1\% | 123837 | 39.466 | 56850 | 39.7\% | 5.5\% |
| Licences and permits | 68223 | 24044 | 35.2\% | 23914 | 35.1\% | 47958 | 70.3\% | 21225 | 54.3\% | 12.7\% |
| Agency services | 271650 | 54045 | 19.9\% | 80621 | 29.7\% | 134666 | 49.686 | 67140 | 48.7\% | 20.1\% |
| Transfers recognised - operational | 381971 | 1102045 | 28.9\% | 601661 | 15.8\% | 1703706 | 44.6\%\% | 871326 | 55.4\% | (30.9\%) |
| Other own revenue | 2311976 | 658962 | 28.5\% | 668303 | 28.9\% | 1327265 | 57.4\% | 139435 | 35.0\% | 379.3\% |
| Gains on disposal of PPE | 138280 | 1213 | 9\% | 4533 | 3.3\% | 5747 | 4.2\% | 5882 | 3.0\% | (22.9\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 32883933 | 6910217 | 21.0\% | 7620815 | 23.2\% | 14531032 | 44.2\% | 6591757 | 43.8\% | 15.6\% |
| Employee related costs | 10213075 | 2133645 | 20.9\% | 2608625 | 25.5\% | 4742269 | 46.46\% | 2286862 | 46.7\% | 14.1\% |
| Remuneration of councillors | 280430 | 61828 | 22.0\% | 65343 | 23.3\% | 127171 | 45.3\% | 53240 | 44.0\% | 22.7\% |
| Debtimpaiment | 1181957 | 284374 | 24.1\% | 284975 | 24.1\% | 569349 | 48.2\% | 279207 | 49.6\% | 2.1\% |
| Depreciaion and asset impaiment | 2409402 | 448922 | 18.6\% | 599400 | 24.5\% | 1038322 | 43.1\% | 400464 | 40.0\% | 47.2\% |
| Finance charges | 1078276 | 191028 | 17.7\% | 255859 | 23.7\% | 446887 | 41.4\% | 247887 | 43.2\% | 3.2\% |
| Buk purchases | 8332562 | 2132930 | 25.6\% | 1715977 | 20.6\% | 3848907 | 46.2\%6 | 136448 | 45.2\% | 25.8\% |
| Other Materials | 462600 | 81194 | 17.6\% | 91508 | 19.8\% | 172701 | 37.3\% | 91932 | 806.7\% | (5\%) |
| Contractes serices | 2583910 | 405701 | 15.7\% | 605448 | 23.4\% | 1011149 | 39.1\% | 560781 | 46.7\% | 8.0\% |
| Transters and grants | 383092 | 56615 | 14.8\% | 77366 | 20.2\% | 133981 | 35.0\% | 81649 | 44.4\% | (5.2\%) |
| Other expenditure | 5952627 | 1114098 | 18.7\% | 1324105 | 22.2\% | 2438204 | 41.0\% | 1225608 | 35.2\% | 8.0\% |
| Loss on disposal of PPE | 5463 | (116) | (2.1\%) | 2208 | 40.4\% | 2092 | 38.3\% | (321) | (4.7\%) | (787.6\%) |
| Surplus([Deficit) | (698 740 ) | 2136702 |  | (536 180) |  | 1600523 |  | (485 468) |  |  |
| Transiers recognised - capital | 3405715 | 220992 | 6.5\% | 567641 | 16.7\% | 788632 | 23.2\% | 440951 | 28.8\% | 28.7\% |
| Contributions recognised - capital |  | - | : |  |  |  |  |  | - | - |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers and contributions | 2697265 | 2357694 |  | 31461 |  | 2389155 |  | $(44517)$ |  |  |
| Taxation |  |  |  |  | . |  |  |  |  |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after taxation | 2697265 | 2357694 |  | 31461 |  | 2389155 |  | $(44517)$ |  |  |
| Atributable to minoorities |  |  |  |  | . |  |  |  |  |  |
| Surplus([Deficit) attributable to municipality | 2697265 | 2357694 |  | 31461 |  | 2389155 |  | $(44517)$ |  |  |
| Share of surplus (deficiti) of associate |  | 0 |  | 0 | . | 0 |  | 0 | (500.0\%) | - |
| Surplus/(Deficit) for the year | 2697265 | 2357694 |  | 31461 |  | 2389155 |  | $(44517)$ |  |  |


| R thousands | 2011/12 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 201011 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{array}{c\|} \text { Q2 of 2010/11 } \\ \text { to Q2 of 2011/12 } \end{array}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\underset{\text { Main }}{\text { appropriation }}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation$\|$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 7305845 | 563538 | 7.7\% | 1296948 | 17.8\% | 1860486 | 25.5\% | 1088599 | 28.2\% | 19.1\% |
| National Govermment | 2965854 | 188189 | 6.3\% | 467172 | 15.8\% | 655362 | 22.1\% | 361901 | 24.8\% | 29.1\% |
| Provincial Government | 454047 | 72910 | 16.1\% | 133512 | 29.4\% | 206422 | 45.5\% | 102209 | 158.9\% | 30.6\% |
| District Municipality |  | 1298 | - | 244 | - | 1542 | - | 42 | 54.1\% | 474.3\% |
| Other transiers and grants | 4390 | 3449 | 78.6\% | 5577 | 127.0\% | 9026 | 205.6\% | 5632 | 607.5\% | (1.0\%) |
| Transters recognised - capital | 3424291 | 265847 | 7.8\% | 606505 | 17.7\% | 872351 | 25.5\% | 469784 | 30.0\% | 29.1\% |
| Borrowing | 1933237 | 130025 | 6.7\% | 381614 | 19.7\% | 511639 | 26.5\% | 278301 | 26.7\% | 37.1\% |
| Intemaly generated funds | 1801541 | 140710 | 7.8\% | 282656 | 15.7\% | 423366 | 23.5\% | 309093 | 26.9\% | (8.6\%) |
| Public contributions and donations | 146777 | 26956 | 18.4\% | 26174 | 17.8\% | 53130 | 36.2\% | 31421 | 30.4\% | (16.7\%) |
| Capital Expenditure Standard Classification | 7305845 | 563538 | 7.7\% | 1296961 | 17.8\% | 1860499 | 25.5\% | 1086718 | 28.2\% | 19.3\% |
| Governance and Administration | 531666 | 20426 | 3.8\% | 83834 | 15.8\% | 104260 | 19.6\% | 48051 | 24.1\% | 74.5\% |
| Executive \& Council | 21675 | 1830 | 8.4\% | 3879 | 17.9\% | 5709 | 26.3\% | 3239 | 16.3\% | 19.8\% |
| Budget \& Treasury Office | 26883 | 1308 | 4.9\% | 4845 | 18.0\% | $6^{6153}$ | 22.9\% | ${ }_{6}^{6133}$ | 36.9\%6 | (21.0\%) |
| Corporate Sevices | 483108 | 17288 | 3.6\% | 75110 | 15.5\% | 92398 | 19.1\% | 38679 | 23.8\% | 94.2\% |
| Community and Public Safety | 1370390 | 128722 | 9.4\% | 272783 | 19.9\% | 401505 | 29.3\% | 225848 | 24.0\% | 20.8\% |
| Community \& Social Serices | 116844 | 16004 | 13.7\% | 26433 | 22.6\% | 42437 | 36.3\% | 23802 | 29.360 | 11.1\% |
| Sport And Recreation | 191704 | 20241 | 10.6\% | 43873 | 22.9\% | 64114 | 33.4\% | 71794 | 30.0\% | (38.9\%) |
| Public Safety | 100254 | 8257 | 8.2\% | 23769 | 23.7\% | 32026 | 31.9\% | 18856 | 24.5\% | 26.1\% |
| Housing | 937388 | 82434 | 8.8\% | 175059 | 18.7\% | 257493 | 27.5\% | 109512 | 20.6\% | 59.9\% |
| Heath | 24199 | 1787 | 7.4\% | 3649 | 15.1\% | 5436 | 22.5\% | 1885 | 20.2\% | 93.6\% |
| Economic and Environmental Services | 2221588 | 162627 | 7.3\% | 374556 | 16.9\% | 537183 | 24.2\% | 253516 | 31.0\% | 47.7\% |
| Planning and Development | 76071 | 12606 | 16.6\% | 15585 | 20.5\% | 28191 | 37.1\% | 7188 | 11.6\% | 116.8\% |
| Road Transport | 2109501 | 147535 | 7.0\% | 355895 | 16.9\% | 503430 | 23.9\% | 244393 | 32.8\% | 45.6\% |
| Environmental Protection | 36016 | 2486 | 6.9\% | 3077 | 8.5\% | 5563 | 15.460 | 1936 | 10.9\% | 58.9\% |
| Trading Services | 3178674 | 251672 | 7.9\% | 564555 | 17.8\% | 816227 | 25.7\% | 559129 | 29.5\% | 1.0\% |
| Electicity | 1137125 | 108898 | 9.6\% | 219536 | 19.3\% | 328434 | 28.9\% | 160811 | 27.1\% | 36.5\% |
| Water | 697470 | 43966 | 6.3\% | 131089 | 18.8\% | 175055 | 25.1\% | 227463 | 38.46 | (42.4.40) |
| Waste Water Management | 969934 | 78784 | 8.1\% | 148988 | 15.4\% | 227772 | 23.5\% | 127004 | 26.1\% | 17.3\% |
| Waste Management | 374144 | 2024 | 5.4\% | 64942 | 17.4\% | 84966 | 22.7\% | 43851 | 25.2\% | 48.1\% |
| Other | 3527 | 90 | 2.6\% | 1233 | 35.0\% | 1324 | 37.5\% | 173 | 10.3\% | 611.3\% |



| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 31.60 Days |  | 61 -90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  | Written Off |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis By Income Source |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 316383 | 12.9\% | 94543 | 3.9\% | 75770 | 3.1\% | 1965848 | 80.2\% | 2452544 | 322\% | 3040 | $1 \%$ |
| Electricity | 672035 | 65.0\% | ${ }^{63528}$ | 6.1\% | 36747 | 3.6\% | 261029 | 25.3\% | 1033340 | 13.6\% | 1355 | $1 \%$ |
| Property Rates | 446322 | 22.2\% | 95501 | 4.8\% | 120314 | $6.0 \%$ | 1344030 | 67.0\% | 2006167 | 26.3\% | 1819 | .1\% |
| Sanitation | 163284 | 13.6\% | 50965 | 4.2\% | 46148 | 3.8\% | 940809 | 78.3\% | 1201205 | 15.8\% | 2540 | .268 |
| Refuse Removal | 102625 | 17.1\% | 25811 | 4.3\% | 21512 | 3.6\% | 448924 | 75.0\% | 598872 | 7.9\% | 1927 | . $3 \%$ |
| Other | (35261) | (10.8\%) | (46983) | (14.3\%) | (100803) | (30.7\%) | 510900 | 155.8\% | 327853 | 4.3\% | 2418 | .7\% |
| Total By Income Source | 1665388 | 21.9\% | 283365 | 3.7\% | 199688 | 2.6\% | 5471540 | 71.8\% | 7619982 | 100.0\% | 13099 | .2\% |
| Debtor Age Analysis By Customer Group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Govermment | 29140 | 27.2\% | 4405 | 4.1\% | (73411) | (6.4\%) | 147143 | 137.26 | 107277 | 1.4\% | 106 | $1 \%$ |
| Business | 802595 | 51.6\% | 88191 | 5.7\% | 76047 | 4.9\% | 589490 | 37.9\% | 1556324 | 20.4\% | 952 | .1\% |
| Households | 870623 | 15.1\% | 219578 | 3.8\% | 197235 | 3.4\% | 4471539 | 777.6\% | 5758976 | 75.6\% | 11479 | $2 \%$ |
| Other | (36970) | (18.7\%) | (28810) | (14.6\%) | (183) | (1\%) | 263368 | 133.46 | 197406 | 2.6\% | 561 | 3\% |
| Total By Customer Group | 1665388 | 21.9\% | 283365 | 3.7\% | 199688 | 2.6\% | 5471540 | 71.8\% | 7619982 | 100.0\% | 13099 | .2\% |


| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 31.60 Days |  | 61 -90 Days |  | Over 900 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electricity | 51138 | 100.0\% |  |  | - |  | $\cdot$ | - | 51138 | 11.9\% |
| Bulk Water | 9283 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 9283 | 2.2\% |
| PAYE deductions | 10659 | 98.0\% | - | - | - | - | 220 | $2.0 \%$ | 10878 | 2.5\% |
| VAT (output less input) | 23970 | 100.0\% | 19 | .1\% | (19) | (.1\%) |  | - | 23970 | 5.6\% |
| Pensions/Retirement | 8091 | 45.6\% | - | - | - | - | 9640 | 54.4\% | 17731 | 4.1\% |
| Loan repayments | 1489 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - |  | - | 1489 | .3\% |
| Trade Creditors | 248079 | 90.4\% | 6956 | 2.5\% | 2599 | .9\% | 16937 | 6.236 | 274570 | 63.9\% |
| Audior-General | 3713 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3713 | .9\% |
| Other | 24520 | 66.7\% | 138 | . $4 \%$ | 25 | . $1 \%$ | 12102 | 32.9\% | 36785 | 8.6\% |
| Total | 380941 | 88.7\% | 7112 | 1.7\% | 2605 | .6\% | 38898 | 9.1\% | 429557 | 100.0\% |

Contact Details
Municipal Manager
Financial Manager
Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

| R thousands | $2011 / 12$ 201011 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \mathrm{Q}^{\mathrm{of}} 2010111 \\ \text { to } \mathrm{Q} \text { of } 2011112 \end{array}$ |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \end{aligned}$ appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 21981235 | 5533833 | 25.2\% | 5052435 | 23.0\% | 10586267 | 48.2\% | 4316494 | 47.7\% | 17.0\% |
| Property rates | 5568774 | 1378834 | 24.8\% | 1360904 | 24.4\% | 2739739 | 49.2\% | 1311728 | 51.1\% | 3.7\% |
| Property ates - penalies and collection charges | 85759 | 22114 | 25.8\% | 24306 | 28.3\% | 46420 | 54.1\% | 14231 | 46.4\% | 70.8\% |
| Serice charges - electricity revenue | 8459302 | 2124947 | 25.1\% | 1908569 | 22.6\% | 4033516 | 47.7\% | 1634815 | 48.8\% | 16.7\% |
| Senice charges - water revenue | 1846888 | 380909 | 20.6\% | 426403 | 23.1\% | 807312 | 43.7\% | 390355 | 42.8\% | 9.2\% |
| Serice charges - sanitation revenue | 1023430 | 225716 | 22.1\% | 245110 | 23.9\% | 470826 | 46.0\% | 218499 | 43.9\% | 12.2\% |
| Senice charges - refuse revenue | 834148 | 204108 | 24.5\% | 201075 | 24.1\% | 405183 | 48.6\% | 192326 | 49.6\% | 4.5\% |
| Senice charges - other | (796617) | (181551) | 22.8\% | (192572) | 24.2\% | (374 123) | 47.0\% | (194757) | 42.9\% | (1.17\%) |
| Rental of tacilites and equipment | 300760 | 92682 | 30.8\% | 88377 | 29.4\% | 181058 | 60.2\% | 77280 | 44.1\% | 14.4\% |
| Interest earned - extemal invesments | 192426 | 40076 | 20.8\% | 61934 | 32.2\% | 102010 | 53.0\% | 34127 | 64.8\% | 81.5\% |
| Interest earned - outstanding debiors | 218335 | 59211 | 27.1\% | 60468 | 27.7\% | 119679 | 54.8\% | 49450 | 47.3\% | 22.3\% |
| Dividends received |  |  |  |  | - |  | - |  | - | - |
| Fines | 186892 | 42283 | 22.6\% | 37914 | 20.3\% | 80196 | 42.9\% | 36446 | 41.6\% | 4.0\% |
| Licences and permits | 30046 | 9831 | 32.7\% | 9610 | 32.0\% | 19440 | 64.76\% | 9116 | 62.46 | 5.4\% |
| Agency sevices | 115993 | 27031 | 23.3\% | 32777 | 28.3\% | 59808 | 51.6\% | 30841 | 49.5\% | 6.3\% |
| Transerers recognised- operational | 1897816 | 507814 | 26.8\% | 178290 | 9.4\% | 686104 | 36.2\% | 443002 | 59.5\% | (59.8\%) |
| Other own revenue | 1912282 | 599828 | 31.4\% | 609305 | 31.9\% | 1209133 | 63.2\% | 64885 | 34.1\% | 839.1\% |
| Gains on disposal of PPE | 105000 |  |  | (34) |  |  |  | 4151 | 1.3\% | (100.8\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 22141875 | 4766625 | 21.5\% | 5060565 | 22.9\% | 9827189 | 44.4\% | 4544197 | 45.0\% | 11.4\% |
| Employee related costs | 7091648 | 1467227 | 20.7\% | 1763536 | 24.9\% | 3230763 | 45.6\% | 1551632 | 45.9\% | 13.7\% |
| Remuneration of councillors | 108786 | 22248 | 20.5\% | 23165 | 21.3\% | 45413 | 41.7\% | 19907 | 44.2\% | 16.46 |
| Debtimpaiment | 1039970 | 260001 | 25.0\% | 260001 | 25.0\% | 520002 | 50.0\% | 249080 | 50.7\% | 4.4\% |
| Depreciaion and asset impaiment | 1392823 | 340317 | 24.4\% | 333258 | 23.9\% | 673575 | 48.4\% | 299457 | 52.8\% | 11.3\% |
| Finance charges | 766367 | 162395 | 21.2\% | 162491 | 21.2\% | 324886 | 42.46\% | 170703 | 46.2\% | (4.8\%) |
| Bukp purchases | 5785876 | 1434521 | 24.8\% | 1170337 | 20.2\% | 2604857 | 45.0\% | 973577 | 45.4\% | 20.2\% |
| Other Materials | 319316 | 63391 | 19.9\% | 65240 | 20.4\% | 128631 | 40.3\% | 69996 |  | (5.6\%) |
| Contractes serices | 2320168 | 350541 | 15.1\% | 541499 | 23.3\% | 892040 | 38.4\% | 500795 | 47.4\% | 8.1\% |
| Transters and grants | 96419 | 17134 | 17.8\% | 24529 | 25.4\% | 41664 | 43.2\% | 23314 | 97.3\% | 5.2\% |
| Other expenditure | 3220503 | 648850 | 20.1\% | 716499 | 22.2\% | 1365350 | 42.4\% | 686634 | 34.0\% | 4.3\%\% |
| Loss on disposal of PPE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (100.0\%) |
| Surplus([Deficit) | (160 640) | 767208 |  | (8130) |  | 759078 |  | (227 702) |  |  |
| Transiers recognised - capital | 2715359 | 17979 | 6.6\% | 472634 | 17.4\% | 652613 | 24.0\% | 312104 | 28.5\% | 51.4\% |
| Contributions recognised - capital | . | . |  |  |  |  |  |  | . | - |
| Contributed assets |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers and contributions | 2554719 | 947187 |  | 464504 |  | 1411691 |  | 84402 |  |  |
| Taxation | . | . |  | . | . | . |  | . | . |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after taxation | 2554719 | 947187 |  | 464504 |  | 1411691 |  | 84402 |  |  |
| Atributable to minorities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality | 2554719 | 947187 |  | 464504 |  | 1411691 |  | 84402 |  |  |
| Share of surplus (deficit) of asocociate |  |  |  | 0 | . | 0 |  | 0 | (500.0\%) |  |
| Surplus([Deficit) for the year | 2554719 | 947187 |  | 464504 |  | 1411691 |  | 84402 |  |  |


| R thousands | 201112 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 201011 |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Q2 of 2010/11 } \\ \text { to Q2 of 2011/12 } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \%of main appropriation |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 5089867 | 354886 | 7.0\% | 863962 | 17.0\% | 1218847 | 23.9\% | 610988 | 27.4\% | 41.4\% |
| National Govermment | 2363713 | 115800 | 4.9\% | 361799 | 15.3\% | 477598 | 20.2\% | 225031 | 21.7\% | 60.8\% |
| Provincial Government | 297446 | 51815 | 17.4\% | 98428 | 33.1\% | 150243 | 50.5\% | 75770 | . | 29.9\% |
| District Municipality |  |  |  |  | - |  |  | . | - | - |
| Other transters and grants | 3340 | 507 | 15.2\% | 349 | 10.4\% | 856 | 25.6\% | - | . | (100.0\%) |
| Transfers recognised - capital | 2664999 | 168121 | 6.3\% | 460576 | 17.3\% | 628697 | 23.6\% | 300801 | 28.3\% | 53.1\% |
| Borrowing | 1357386 | 95060 | 7.0\% | 267071 | 19.7\% | 362130 | 26.7\% | 191469 | 30.4\% | 39.5\% |
| Intemally generated funds | 1017122 | 79847 | 7.9\% | 124257 | 12.2\% | 204104 | 20.1\% | 107415 | 20.9\% | 15.7\% |
| Public contributions and donations | 50860 | 11858 | 23.3\% | 12058 | 23.7\% | 23916 | 47.0\% | 11303 | 30.8\% | 6.7\% |
| Capital Expenditure Standard Classification | 5089867 | 354886 | 7.0\% | 863962 | 17.0\% | 1218847 | 23.9\% | 610988 | 27.4\% | 41.4\% |
| Governance and Administration | 386458 | 5177 | 1.3\% | 47568 | 12.3\% | 52744 | 13.6\% | 27409 | 27.9\% | 73.5\% |
| Executive \& Council | 6504 | 72 | 1.1\% | 610 | 9.4\% | 682 | 10.5\% | 1255 | 21.8\% | (51.4\%) |
| Budget \& Treasury Office | 10725 | 554 | 5.2\% | 2501 | 23.3\% | 3056 | 28.5\% | 2415 | 46.17\% | ${ }^{3.650}$ |
| Corporate Sevices | 369229 | 4550 | 1.2\% | 44456 | 12.0\% | 49006 | 13.3\% | 23739 | 27.2\% | 87.3\% |
| Community and Public Safety | 1032477 | 85742 | 8.3\% | 206280 | 20.0\% | 292022 | 28.3\% | 161052 | 23.9\% | 28.1\% |
| Community \& Social Serices | 60108 | 6414 | 10.7\% | 11649 | 19.4\% | 18063 | 30.1\% | 16487 | 51.4\% | (29.3\%) |
| Sport And Recreation | 134245 | 17049 | 12.7\% | 36461 | 27.2\% | 53510 | 39.960 | 58678 | 31.9\% | (37.99\%) |
| Public Satety | 73925 | 6549 | 8.9\% | 17791 | 24.1\% | 24340 | 32.9\% | 13314 | 25.5\% | 33.6\% |
| Housing | 740500 | 53950 | 7.3\% | ${ }^{136738}$ | 18.5\% | 190689 | 25.8\% | 70734 | 17.6\% | 93.3\% |
| Heath | 23698 | 1779 | 7.5\% | 3641 | 15.4\% | 5420 | 22.9\% | 1838 | 20.7\% | 98.14\% |
| Economic and Environmental Services | 1885548 | 124532 | 6.6\% | 308231 | 16.3\% | 432764 | 23.0\% | 190741 | 33.9\% | 61.6\% |
| Planning and Development | 36995 | 4704 | 12.7\% | 6499 | 17.6\% | 11203 | 30.3\% | 3066 | 9.5\% | 111.9\% |
| Road Transport | 1821203 | 117631 | 6.5\% | 298777 | 16.4\% | 416408 | 22.9\% | 185767 | 36.1\% | 60.8\% |
| Environmental Protection | 27350 | 2197 | 8.0\% | 2956 | 10.8\% | 5153 | 18.8\% | 1907 | 10.8\% | 55.0\% |
| Trading Services | 1783335 | 139435 | 7.8\% | 301074 | 16.9\% | 440509 | 24.7\% | 231724 | 26.1\% | 29.9\% |
| Electicity | 804650 | 88034 | 10.9\% | 149840 | 18.6\% | 237874 | 29.6\% | 105426 | 24.7\% | 42.1\% |
| Water | 316913 | 15818 | 5.0\% | ${ }^{38338}$ | 12.1\% | 54156 | 17.196 | 42596 | 28.9\% | (10.0\%) |
| Waste Water Management | 377502 | 20110 | 5.3\% | 60329 | 16.0\% | 80439 | 21.36 | 49017 | 24.9\% | 23.1\% |
| Waste Management | 284271 | 15473 | 5.4\% | 52568 | 18.5\% | 68040 | 23.9\% | 34685 | 28.8\% | 51.6\% |
| Other | 2050 | . | - | 808 | 39.4\% | 808 | 39.4\% | 63 | 2.5\% | 1189.9\% |


| R thousands | 2011/12 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 201011 |  | Q2 of 2010/11to Q2 of 2011/12 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Total } \\ \text { Expenditure as } \\ \text { \% of main } \\ \text { appropriation } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \%of main appropriation |  |
| Cash Flow from Operating Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 22582472 | 7801914 | 34.5\% | 5966726 | 26.4\% | 13768639 | 61.0\% | 5620074 | 56.3\% | 6.2\% |
| Ratepayers and other | 16710671 | 4674482 | 28.0\% | 479189 | 28.7\% | 9466376 | 56.6\% | 4196752 | 56.7\% | 14.2\% |
| Government - operating | 5871800 | 906884 | 15.4\% | 736228 | 12.5\% | 1643112 | 28.0\% | 1025129 | 55.6\% | (28.2\%) |
| Government-capital |  | 2128054 |  | 341775 | - | 2469829 |  | 344541 | 52.0\% | (1.1\%) |
| Interest |  | 92493 | - | 96829 | - | 189322 | - | 52742 | 81.48 | 83.6\% |
| Dividends |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |
| Payments | (18308956) | (6031 012) | 32.9\% | (4892 895) | 26.7\% | (10923 907) | 59.7\% | (4478 897) | 56.9\% | 9.2\% |
| Suppliers and employees | (12 481349) | (5907 102) | 47.3\% | (4715 622) | 37.8\% | (10622724) | 85.1\% | (4271440) | 57.2\% | 10.4\% |
| Finance charges | (5827 606) | (123910) | 2.1\% | (1772 273 ) | 3.0\% | (301183) | $5.2 \%$ | (207457) | 49.6\% | (14.5\%) |
| Transters and grants |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities | 4273516 | 1770901 | 41.4\% | 1073831 | 25.1\% | 2844732 | 66.6\% | 1141177 | 52.7\% | (5.9\%) |
| Cash Flow from Investing Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 171426 |  | - |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |
| Proceeds on disposal of PPE |  |  |  |  | . |  |  |  |  |  |
| Decrease in non-current debiors |  | . |  |  | - |  |  | - | - |  |
| Decrease in other non-current receivales | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - | - | - |
| Decrease (increase) in non-current invesments | 171426 |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |
| Payments | (4602 363) | (544 292) | 11.8\% | (863676) | 18.8\% | (1407968) | 30.6\% | (558 754 ) | 28.0\% | 54.6\% |
| Capital assets | (4602363) | (544 292) | 11.8\% | (863676) | 18.8\% | (1407968) | 30.6\% | (558874) | 28.0\% | 54.6\% |
| Net Cash from(used) Investing Activities | (4430 937) | (544 292) | 12.3\% | (863676) | 19.5\% | (1407968) | 31.8\% | (558 754) | 28.0\% | 54.6\% |
| Cash Flow from Financing Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 1500000 | - | - |  | - |  | . |  |  |  |
| Shorterm loans | 1500000 | - |  |  | - |  | - | - | - |  |
| Borroving long termrefinancing |  | - |  |  | - |  |  | - | - |  |
| Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits |  | - |  |  | - | - | , | - | - | - |
| Payments | (1050 399) | (14777) | 1.4\% | (43 321) | 4.1\% | (58098) | 5.5\% | (84487) | 37.0\% | (48.7\%) |
| Repayment of borowing | (1050 399) | (14777) | 1.4\% | (43321) | 4.1\% | (58098) | 5.5\% | (84487) | 37.0\% | (48.7\%) |
| Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities | 449601 | (14777) | (3.3\%) | (43 321) | (9.6\%) | (58808) | (12.9\%) | (84487) | (16.9\%) | (48.7\%) |
| Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held | 292180 | 1211832 | 414.8\% | 166834 | 57.1\% | 1378667 | 471.9\% | 497936 | (19.3\%) | (66.5\%) |
| Cashlcash equivalents at the year begin: | 2989516 | 5213129 | 174.4\% | 6424961 | 214.9\% | 5213129 | 174.46 | 4099956 |  | 56.7\% |
| Cashlcash equivalents at the year end: | 3281696 | 6424961 | 195.8\% | 6591796 | 200.9\% | 6591796 | 200.9\% | 4597892 | (655.9\%) | 43.4\% |



| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 31-60 Days |  | $61-90$ Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electricity |  |  |  |  | - |  |  | - | - |  |
| Buk Water | - | - | - | - | - | - | . |  | - | - |
| PAYE deducions | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| VAT (output less input) | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pensions/ Retirement | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Loan repayments | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | 109476 | 89.6\% | 1324 | 1.1\% | 2247 | 1.8\% | 9069 | 7.4\% | 122116 | 100.0\% |
| Audior-General |  |  | . | - |  | - |  | - | - | - |
| Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |
| Total | 109476 | 89.6\% | 1324 | 1.1\% | 2247 | 1.8\% | 9069 | 7.4\% | 122116 | 100.0\% |


| Contact Details |  | $\begin{array}{l}\text { Mr. Achmat Ebratim } \\ \text { Mike Richardson }\end{array}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Municipal Danaear <br> Financial Manager | 02140001330 <br> 0214003265 |  |

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.
Indirect Revenue and Expenditure incl

| Part1: Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2010111 |  | Q2 of 2010/11to Q2 of 2011/12 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \%of main <br> appropriation$\|$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \%of main <br> appropriation |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 159393 | 44322 | 27.8\% | 40830 | 25.6\% | 85153 | 53.4\% | 32849 | 52.9\% | 24.3\% |
| Property rates <br> Property rates - penalties and collection charges | 25260 | 7832 | 1.0\% | 4906 | 19.4\% | 12738 | 50.4\% | 3863 | 39.7\% | 27.0\% |
| Senice charges -electricity revenue | 59744 | 15318 | 25.6\% | 15249 | 25.5\% | 30566 | 51.286 | 11910 | 49.9\% | 28.0\% |
| Senice charges - water revenue | 11695 | 2389 | 20.4\% | 3176 | 27.2\% | 5565 | 47.6\% | 2849 | 44.2\% | 11.5\% |
| Serice charges - sanitation revenue | 12780 | 3290 | 25.7\% | 3416 | 26.7\% | 6706 | 52.5\% | 3082 | 51.2\% | 10.8\% |
| Senice charges - refuse revenue | 9000 | 2245 | 24.9\% | 2363 | 26.3\% | 4608 | 51.2\%6 | 2033 | 49.3\%6 | 16.26 |
| Senice charges other | (8183) | (1712) | 20.9\% | (1827) | 22.3\% | (3539) | 43.2\% | (1874) | 23.9\%6 | (2.5\%) |
| Rental of tacilites and equipment | 2798 | 398 | 14.2\% | 802 | 28.7\% | 1200 | 42.9\%6 | ${ }^{823}$ | 79.4\% | (2.5\%) |
| Interest eaned - extemal invesments | 800 | 159 | 19.9\% | 153 | 19.2\% | 313 | 39.176 | 99 | 18.0\% | 54.9\% |
| Interest earned - outstanding debiors | 1500 | 352 | 23.5\% | 378 | 25.2\% | ${ }^{730}$ | 48.7\% | 410 | 56.2\% | (7.99\%) |
| Dividends received | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |  |  | - |
| Fines | 1470 | 262 | 17.8\% | ${ }^{347}$ | 23.6\% | 609 | 41.48\% | 201 | 23.7\% | 72.26 |
| Licences and permits | 202 | 1 | .5\% | 1 | .6\% | 2 | 1.2\% | 5 | 4.6\% | (71.5\%) |
| ${ }^{\text {Agency services }}$ | 2480 | 453 | 18.3\% | ${ }^{366}$ | 14.7\% | 819 | 33.0\%6 | ${ }^{416}$ | ${ }^{44.77 \%}$ | (12.19\%) |
| Transfers recognised - operational | 37173 | 12925 | 34.8\% | 10985 | 29.6\% | 23910 | 64.3\% | 8185 | 65.5\% | 34.2\% |
| Other own revenue | 2669 | 379 | 14.2\% | 507 | 19.0\% | 886 | 33.2\% | 842 | 40.9\% | (39.8\%) |
| Gains on disposal of PPE |  | 31 | 614.0\% | 9 | 175.4\% | 39 | 789.5\% | 4 | 856.3\% | 106.4\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 169948 | 34589 | 20.4\% | 41069 | 24.2\% | 75658 | 44.5\% | 30160 | 42.4\% | 36.2\% |
| Employee related costs | 62329 | 12937 | 20.8\% | 16552 | 26.6\% | 29489 | 47.3\% | 14128 | 45.4\% | 17.2\% |
| Remuneration of councillors | 4070 | 1007 | 24.7\% | 1042 | 25.6\% | 2049 | 50.4\% | 911 | 45.0\% | 14.46 |
| Debtimpaiment | 2000 | - | - |  | - |  |  | (2) | (.1\%) | (100.0\%) |
| Depreciation and asset impaiment | 15509 | - | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Finance charges | 3923 | - | - |  | - | - |  | - | - | - |
| Bukpurchases | 45750 | 13647 | 29.8\% | 13678 | 29.9\% | 27325 | 59.7\% | ${ }^{8388}$ | 55.4\% | 63.1\% |
| Other Materials |  | - | - |  | - | - | - | $\cdot$ |  |  |
| Contractes serices | 450 | $\cdots$ | , | $\cdots$ | - | 7 | \% | - 77 | 1.6\% | 吅 |
| Transters and grants | 2758 | 697 | 25.3\% | 920 | 33.4\% | 1617 | 58.6\% | 177 | 42.1\% | 419.4\% |
| Other expenditure Loss on disposal of PPE | 33160 | 6301 | 19.0\% | 8877 | 26.8\% | 15178 | 4.8\% | 6559 | 46.0\% | 35.3\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (10555) | 9733 |  | (239) |  | 9495 |  | 2689 |  |  |
| Transiers recognised - capital | 35184 | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Contribuions recognised - capital |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | . |
| Contributed assets | - | - | - | - | - | $-$ | - | . | - |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers and contributions | 24629 | 9733 |  | (239) |  | 9495 |  | 2689 |  |  |
| Taxation |  | . |  |  | . |  |  |  |  |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after taxation | 24629 | 9733 |  | (239) |  | 9495 |  | 2689 |  |  |
| Atributable to minoorities |  |  |  |  | $\cdot$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Surplus([Deficit) attributable to municipality | 24629 | 9733 |  | (239) |  | 9495 |  | 2689 |  |  |
| Share of surplus (deficiti) of associate |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  | . |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) for the year | 24629 | 9733 |  | (239) |  | 9495 |  | 2689 |  |  |


| R thousands | 2011/12 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 201011 |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Q2 of 2010/11 } \\ \text { to Q2 of 2011/12 } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\underset{\text { Main }}{\text { appropriation }}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Totalal } \\ \text { Expenditure as } \\ \% \text { of main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 48836 | 9132 | 18.7\% | 12196 | 25.0\% | 21329 | 43.7\% | 15633 | 38.3\% | (22.0\%) |
| National Govermment | 23943 | 4754 | 19.9\% | 7338 | 30.6\% | 12091 | 50.5\% | 7631 | 69.3\% | (3.8\%) |
| Provincial Government | 10741 | 2885 | 26.9\% | 838 | 7.8\% | 3723 | 34.7\% | 4095 | 26.5\% | (79.5\%) |
| District Municipality |  | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | - |
| Other transiers and grants |  |  |  | - | - |  | . | . |  | - |
| Transfers recognised - capital | 34684 | 7639 | 22.0\% | 8175 | 23.6\% | 15815 | 45.6\% | 11725 | 49.6\% | (30.3\%) |
| Borrowing | 9038 | 466 | 5.2\% | 1381 | 15.3\% | 1847 | 20.4\% | 294 | 5.4\% | 370.0\% |
| Intemally generated funds | 4614 | 898 | 19.5\% | 2344 | 50.8\% | 3242 | 70.3\% | 2268 | 33.3\% | 3.4\% |
| Public contributions and donations | 500 | 129 | 25.8\% | 295 | 59.1\% | 424 | 84.9\% | 1346 | 28.8\% | (78.1\%) |
| Capital Expenditure Standard Classification | 48836 | 9132 | 18.7\% | 12196 | 25.0\% | 21329 | 43.7\% | 13751 | 38.3\% | (11.3\%) |
| Governance and Administration | 10240 | 1681 | 16.4\% | 2838 | 27.7\% | 4520 | 44.1\% | 812 | 14.4\% | 249.7\% |
| Executive \& Council | 5800 | 1188 | 20.5\% | 1966 | 33.9\% | 3154 | $54.4 \%$ | 38 | 1.9\% | 5061.3\% |
| Budget \& Treasury Office | 1900 | 396 | 20.9\% | 690 | 36.3\% | 1087 | 57.280 | 643 | ${ }^{37.6 \%}$ | 7.4.4\% |
| Corporate Senices | 2540 | 97 | 3.8\% | 182 | 7.1\% | 279 | 11.0\% | 131 | 25.7\% | 39.0\% |
| Community and Public Safety | 12038 | 2342 | 19.5\% | 762 | 6.3\% | 3103 | 25.8\% | 4463 | 41.1\% | (82.9\%) |
| Community \& Social Serices | 280 | 35 | 12.4\% | 388 | 138.6\% | ${ }^{423}$ | 151.0\% | 176 | 69.6\% | 120.7\% |
| Sport And Recreation | 135 | 30 | 22.0\% | 161 | 118.9\% | 190 | 141.0\% | 176 | 7.0\% | (8.6\%) |
| Public Satety | 880 | 24 | 2.7\% | 211 | 24.0\% | 235 | 26.7\% | 119 | 66.0\% | 76.8\% |
| Housing | 10743 | 2253 | 21.0\% | 2 |  | 2255 | 21.0\% | 3992 | 49.9\% | (100.0\%) |
| Health |  | - | - |  | - |  | . |  | . | - |
| Economic and Environmental Services | 5635 | 506 | 9.0\% | 2046 | 36.3\% | 2552 | 45.3\% | 2045 | 57.1\% | - |
| Planning and Development | ${ }_{60}^{60}$ | - |  |  |  |  |  | 573 | 58.9\% | (100.0\%) |
| Road Transport | 5575 | 506 | 9.1\% | 2046 | 36.7\% | 2552 | 45.8\% | 1472 | 56.9\% | 39.0\% |
| Environmental Protection |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Trading Services | 20873 | 4604 | 22.1\% | 6550 | 31.4\% | 11154 | 53.4\% | 6421 | 40.1\% | 2.0\% |
| Electicity | 2084 | 340 | 16.3\% | 837 | 40.2\% | 1177 | 56.5\% | 425 | 13.9\% | 97.1\% |
| Water | 680 | 569 | 83.7\% | 472 | 69.4\% | 1041 | 153.1\% | 1225 | 23.5\% | (61.5\%) |
| Waste Water Management | 18109 | 3695 | 20.4\% | 5241 | 28.9\% | 8936 | 49.3\% | 4771 | 51.0\% | 9.8\% |
| Waste Management | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | 50 | . | - | . | - | . | - | 11 | 17.3\% | (100.0\%) |


| R thousands | 2011/12 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2010111 |  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Q2 of 2010/111 } \\ \text { to Q2 of 2011/12 } \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of min <br> appropriation$\|$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| Cash Flow from Operating Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 194571 | 46911 | 24.1\% | 48149 | 24.7\% | 95060 | 48.9\% | 58256 | 65.9\% | (17.3\%) |
| Ratepayers and other | 119915 | 32861 | 27.4\% | 32975 | 27.5\% | 65836 | 54.9\% | 47201 | 84.2\% | (30.1\%) |
| Government - operating | 37173 | 13538 | 36.4\% | 10024 | 27.0\% | 23562 | 6.4\% | 11056 | 39.0\% | (9.3\%) |
| Goverrment- capital | 35184 |  |  | 4619 | 13.1\% | 4619 | 13.1\% |  | - | (100.0\%) |
| Interest | 2300 | 512 | $22.2 \%$ | 531 | 23.1\% | 1043 | 45.3\% |  | - | (100.0\%) |
| Dividends |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |
| Payments | (152 552) | $(47977)$ | 31.4\% | $\left.{ }^{43} 730\right)$ | $28.7 \%$ | (91707) | ${ }_{6}^{60.1 \%} 6$ | $(55381)$ <br> $(14680)$ | 81.9\% | $(21.0 \%)$ $196.36 \%)$ |
| Suppliers and employees | (146971) | (47833) | 32.5\% | (43 497) | 29.6\% | (91 329) | 62.1\% | ${ }^{(14680)}$ | 47.5\% | $196.3 \%)$ (100.0\%) |
| Finance charges | ${ }^{(3923)}$ |  |  |  | - |  |  | $\left.{ }^{40} 597\right)$ | 103.9\% | (100.0\%) |
| Transters and grants | (1658) | (145) | 8.7\% | (233) | 14.1\% | (378) | 22.8\% | (104) |  | 124.9\% |
| Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities | 42020 | (1066) | (2.5\%) | 4419 | 10.5\% | 3353 | 8.0\% | 2875 | 1.1\% | 53.7\% |
| Cash Flow from Investing Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 36 | 968 | 2694.4\% | 9 | 24.4\% | 977 | 2718.8\% | . | - | (100.0\%) |
| Proceeds on disposal of PPE | 5 | 31 | 613.5\% | 9 | 175.3\% | 39 | 788.8\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Decrease in non-curent debiors |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | - | - |
| Decrease in other non-curent receivables | 31 | 937 | 3031.1\% |  |  | 937 | $3031.1 \%$ | - | - |  |
| Decrease (increase) in inon-current investments | - |  |  | (1219) | - |  | - | - | - | (100\% |
| Payments | (48836) | (3118) | 6.4\% | (12 196) | 25.0\% | (15314) | 31.4\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Capital assets | (48836) | (3118) | 6.4\% | (12196) | 25.0\% | (15314) | 31.4\% |  |  | (100.0\%) |
| Net Cash from(used) Investing Activities | (48800) | (2149) | 4.4\% | (12 187) | 25.0\% | (14337) | 29.4\% | $\cdot$ | - | (100.0\%) |
| Cash Flow from Financing Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 9538 | 11531 | 120.9\% | 37 | .4\% | 11568 | 121.3\% | - |  | (100.0\%) |
| Shortterm loans |  |  |  |  | - |  |  | - | - | - |
| Borrowing long term/eefinancing | 9038 | 11500 | 127.2\% | - | - | 11500 | 127.236 | - | - | - |
| Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits | 500 |  | 6.1\% | 37 | 7.4\% | ${ }^{68}$ | 13.5\% | . | - | (100.0\%) |
| Payments | (3 494) | 4867 | (139.3\%) | 3647 | (104.4\%) | 8514 | (243.7\%) | . | - | (100.0\%) |
| Repayment of borowing | (3 494) | 4867 | (139.3\%) | 3647 | (104.4\%) | 8514 | (243.7\%) | . | . | (100.0\%) |
| Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities | 6044 | 16398 | 271.3\% | 3684 | 61.0\% | 2082 | 332.3\% | . | $\cdot$ | (100.0\%) |
| Net Increasel(Decrease) in cash held | (736) | 13182 | (1790.4\%) | (4084) | 554.7\% | 9098 | (1235.6\%) | 2875 | 1.1\% | (242.1\%) |
| Cashlcash equivalents at the year begin: | 2184 | (2864) | (131.1\%) | 10319 | 472.46 | (2864) | (131.1\%) | 4139 | - | 149.3\% |
| Cashlcash equivalents at the year end: | 1448 | 10319 | 712.6\% | 6234 | 430.5\% | 6234 | 430.5\% | 7015 | 19.6\% | (11.1\%) |

Part 4: Debtor Age Analysis


| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 31 -60 Days |  | 61 -90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bukk Electicity | 401 | 100.0\% |  |  |  |  |  |  | 401 | 14.5\% |
| Buk Water |  |  | - | - | - | - | . | - |  | - |
| PAYE deductions | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| VAT (utput less input) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pensions/Retirement | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Loan repayments | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trade Creditiors | 510 | 46.7\% | 283 | 25.9\% | 95 | 8.7\% | 205 | 18.7\% | 1093 | 39.5\% |
| Audito-General | 47 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 47 | 1.7\% |
| Other | 1224 | 100.0\% | 0 |  |  |  |  |  | 1225 | 44.3\% |
| Total | 2183 | 78.9\% | 283 | 10.2\% | 95 | 3.4\% | 205 | 7.4\% | 2766 | 100.0\% |

Contact Details

| $\begin{array}{l}\text { Municipal Manager } \\ \text { Financial Manager }\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{l}\text { DG IO'Neil } \\ \text { LJ Brawer }\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{l}0272013331 \\ 0272013326\end{array}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.


| R thousands | 2011/12 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 201011 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{array}{c\|} \text { Q2 of 2010111 } \\ \text { to Q2 of 2011/12 } \end{array}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd } Q \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \%po main appropriation |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 62798 | 5345 | 8.5\% | 9733 | 15.5\% | 15079 | 24.0\% | 3699 | 12.5\% | 163.1\% |
| National Goverment | 32814 | 3578 | 10.9\% | 6351 | 19.4\% | 9930 | 30.3\% | 2713 | 18.0\% | 134.1\% |
| Provincial Goverment | 10051 | 1070 | 10.6\% | 311 | 3.1\% | 1381 | 13.7\% | 175 | - | 78.1\% |
| District Municipality | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other transters and grants | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | - |
| Transfers recognised - capital | 42865 | 4648 | 10.8\% | 6662 | 15.5\% | 11310 | 26.4\% | 2888 | 20.1\% | 130.7\% |
| Borrowing | 15000 | 252 | 1.7\% | 2400 | 16.0\% | 2652 | 17.7\% | 542 | 3.0\% | 343.1\% |
| Intemally generated funds | 4933 | 445 | 9.0\% | 671 | 13.6\% | 1116 | 22.6\% | 270 | 21.9\% | 148.9\% |
| Public contributions and donations |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |
| Capital Expenditure Standard Classification | 62798 | 5345 | 8.5\% | 9733 | 15.5\% | 15079 | 24.0\% | 3699 | 12.5\% | 163.1\% |
| Govermance and Administration | 3343 | 167 | 5.0\% | 259 | 7.8\% | 426 | 12.7\% | 243 | 120.4\% | 6.6\% |
| Executive \& Council | 275 | 5 | 1.9\% | 25 | 9.1\% | 30 | 11.0\% | 43 | 27.5\% | (41.9\%) |
| Budget \& Treasury Office | - | - |  | - | - |  |  |  |  |  |
| Corporate Senices | 3068 | 161 | 5.3\% | 234 | 7.6\% | 395 | 12.9\% | 200 | 195.7\% | 17.1\% |
| Community and Public Safety | 8015 | 1087 | 13.6\% | 55 | . $7 \%$ | 1142 | 14.2\% | 161 | 2.3\% | (65.6\%) |
| Community \& Social Serices | 110 | - | \% | 30 | 27.3\% | ${ }^{30}$ | 27.3\% | ${ }_{18}^{18}$ | ${ }^{19.6 \%}$ | 67.0\%6 |
| Sport And Recreation | 78 | 0 | .6\% | 23 | 29.9\% | 24 | 30.5\% | 16 | 8.9\% | 43.7\% |
| Public Satery | 276 | 17 | 6.1\% | 2 | .6\% | ${ }^{18}$ | 6.7\% | 126 | 17.6\% | (99.6\%) |
| Housing | 7551 | 1070 | 14.2\% |  | - | 1070 | 14.2\% | - | - |  |
| Heath |  | - |  |  | - |  |  | - |  |  |
| Economic and Environmental Services | 1330 | 12 | . $9 \%$ | 356 | 26.7\% | 367 | 27.6\% | 1930 | 54.4\% | (81.6\%) |
| Planning and Development | 35 | 0 | . $7 \%$ | 0 | .6\% | 0 | 1.3\% | 19 | 65.5\% | (98.9\%) |
| Road Transport | 1295 | 11 | .9\% | 355 | 27.5\% | 367 | 28.3\% | 1911 | 54.3\% | (81.48) |
| Environmental Protection |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Trading Services | 50110 | 4080 | 8.1\% | 9063 | 18.1\% | 13143 | 26.2\% | 1365 | 7.7\% | 563.9\% |
| Electicity | 528 | 196 | 37.2\% | 30 | 5.6\% | 226 | 42.8\% | 14 | 8.3\% | 107.6\% |
| Water | 36588 | 3576 55 | 9.8\% | 6399 | 17.5\% | 9975 | 27.3\% | 666 | 3.6\%6 | $860.6 \%$ |
| Waste Water Management | 9976 | 55 | .6\% | 233 | 2.3\% | 288 | 2.9\% | 685 | 44.19\% | (66.0\%) |
| Waste Management | 3018 | 253 | 8.4\% | 2401 | 79.6\% | 2654 | 87.9\% | - | 3.0\% | (100.0\%) |
| Other | . | . | - | . | - | . | - | $\cdot$ | - | - |


| R thousands | 2011/12 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 201011 |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Q2 of 2010/11 } \\ \text { to Q2 of 2011/12 } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| Cash Flow from Operating Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 181316 | 106461 | 58.7\% | 48172 | 26.6\% | 154633 | 85.3\% | 62563 | 103.5\% | (23.0\%) |
| Ratepayers and other | 106865 | 94978 | 88.9\% | 23279 | 21.8\% | 118257 | 110.7\% | 56710 | 142.0\% | (59.0\%) |
| Government-operating | 26641 | 9988 | 37.5\% | 5443 | 20.4\% | 15431 | 57.9\% | 390 | 45.3\% | 1296.7\% |
| Goverrment- capital | 45665 | 658 | 1.4\% | 18820 | 41.2\% | 19478 | 42.7\% | 4624 | 19.1\% | 307.0\% |
| Interest | 2145 | 837 | 39.0\% | 631 | 29.4\% | 1467 | 68.4\% | ${ }^{838}$ | 33.9\% | (24.8\%) |
| Dividends |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Payments | (132 422) | (110061) | 83.1\% | (48215) | 36.4\% | (158276) | 119.5\% | (50 830) | 117.1\% | (5.1\%) |
| Suppliers and employees | (129958) | (109829) | 84.5\% | (47995) | 36.9\% | (157824) | 121.48\% | (50570) | 118.4\% | (5.1\%) |
| Finance charges | (2464) | (233) | 9.4\% | (220) | 8.9\% | (452) | 18.3\% | (259) | 30.3\% | (15.4\%) |
| Transters and grants |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  | - |  |
| Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities | 48894 | (3600) | (7.4\%) | (43) | (.1\%) | (3643) | (7.5\%) | 11733 | 36.1\% | (100.4\%) |
| Cash Flow from Investing Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | - | 13 | - | 17 |  | 29 |  | 17 | $\cdot$ | (2.5\%) |
| Proceeds on disposal of PPE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Decrease in non-current debiors | - | - | - | - |  | - |  | - | - | - |
| Decrease in other non-current receivables | - | 13 |  | 17 |  | 29 |  | 17 |  | (2.5\%) |
| Decrease (increase) in non-curentitivestments | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | - |  |
| Payments | (62 798) | (5345) | 8.5\% | (9733) | 15.5\% | (15079) | 24.0\% | (3699) | 12.5\% | 163.1\% |
| Capitalassets | (62798) | (5345) | 8.5\% | (9733) | 15.5\% | (15079) | 24.0\% | (3699) | 12.5\% | 163.1\% |
| Net Cash from(used) Investing Activities | (62 798) | (5332) | 8.5\% | (9717) | 15.5\% | (15049) | 24.0\% | (3682) | 12.5\% | 163.9\% |
| Cash Flow from Financing Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 15000 | 9 | .1\% | 3028 | 20.2\% | 3037 | 20.2\% | 40 | .4\% | $7377.1 \%$ |
| Short term loans |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Boroving long term/refinancing | 15000 | - | - | 3000 | 20.0\% | 3000 | 20.0\% |  | - | (100.0\%) |
| Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits |  | 9 | - | 28 |  | 37 |  | 40 | - | (31.4\%) |
| Payments | (3005) | (443) | 14.7\% | (456) | 15.2\% | (898) | 29.9\% | (416) | - | 9.5\% |
| Repayment of borowing | (3005) | (443) | 14.7\% | (456) | 15.2\% | (888) | 29.9\% | (416) |  | 9.5\% |
| Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities | 11995 | (434) | (3.6\%) | 2572 | 21.4\% | 2138 | 17.8\% | (375) | (6.4\%) | (785.1\%) |
| Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held | (1909) | (9367) | 490.8\% | (7188) | 376.6\% | (16554) | 867.4\% | 7676 | (156.5\%) | (193.6\%) |
| Cashlcash equivalents at the year begin: | 27778 | 16024 | 57.7\% | 6658 | 24.0\% | 16024 | 57.7\% | (220) | - | (3133.1\%) |
| Cashlcash equivalents at the year end: | 25870 | 6658 | 25.7\% | (530) | (2.0\%) | (530) | (2.0\%) | 7456 | (326.5\%) | (107.7\%) |

Part 4: Debtor Age Analysis


Contact Details

| $\begin{array}{l}\text { Municipal Manager } \\ \text { Financial Manager }\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{l}\text { Mr. I.B.R. Kenned } \\ \text { F Loter }\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{l}0274828000 \\ 0274828020\end{array}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.
Indirect Revenue and Expenditure incl

| 2011/12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2010111 |  | Q2 of 2010/11to Q2 of 2011/12 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \%of main <br> appropriation$\|$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \%of main <br> appropriation |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 170748 | 51840 | 30.4\% | 37107 | 21.7\% | 88946 | 52.1\% | 31366 | 53.1\% | 18.3\% |
| Property rates <br> Property rates - penalties and collection charges | 33801 | 12897 | 8.2\% | 4099 | 12.1\% | 16996 | 50.3\% | 5671 | 66.0\% | (27.7\%) |
| Senice charges -electricity revenue | 59949 | 14707 | 24.5\% | 14522 | 24.2\% | 29229 | 48.8\% | 10933 | 48.2\% | 32.8\% |
| Senice charges - water revenue | 13630 | 3058 | 22.4\% | 3934 | 28.9\% | 6992 | 51.3\% | 2578 | 38.0\% | 52.6\% |
| Serice charges - sanitition revenue | 6625 | 1996 | 30.1\% | 2170 | 32.8\% | 4166 | 62.9\% | 1504 | 53.9\% | 44.3\% |
| Senice charges - refuse revenue | 10679 | 3272 | 30.6\% | 3342 | 31.3\% | 6615 | 61.98 | 2411 | 53.3\%6 | 38.6\% |
| Senice charges -other |  | - |  |  | - |  |  | (258) | 65.4\% | (100.0\%) |
| Rental of facilites and equipment | 3164 | 985 | 31.1\% | 515 | 16.3\% | 1500 | 47.48\% | 562 | 50.7\% | (8.270) |
| Interest earned - extemal invesments | 1170 | 288 | 24.6\% | 222 | 19.0\% | 510 | 43.6\% | 154 | 15.6\% | 44.8\% |
| Interest earned - outstanding debiors | 2500 | 618 | 24.7\% | 668 | 26.7\% | 1285 | 51.48 | 632 | 41.3\% | 5.\%\% |
| Dividends received |  |  | * |  | - |  |  |  | - |  |
| Fines | 1160 | ${ }^{68}$ | 5.8\% | ${ }_{55}^{55}$ | 4.8\% | 123 | 10.6\% | 88 | 53.0\% | (37.280) |
| Licences and permits | 1365 | 299 | 21.9\% | 364 | 26.6\% | 662 | 4.5\% | 322 | 48.0\% | 12.8\% |
| Agency serices | 1552 | 13 | . $9 \%$ | 10 | .6\% | ${ }^{23}$ | 1.5\% | 12 | 1.5\% | (16.83\%) |
| Transfers recognised - operational | 30329 | 13093 | 43.2\% | 4611 | 15.2\% | 17704 | 58.4\% | 6423 | 73.0\% | (28.26) |
| Other own revenue | 4825 |  | 8.6\% | 405 | 8.4\% | 820 | 17.0\% | 330 | 16.0\% | 228\% |
| Gains on disposal of PPE |  | 133 |  | 2189 | - | 2322 | - | 4 | - | $49818.6 \%$ |
| Operating Expenditure | 171869 | 35334 | 20.6\% | 61398 | 35.7\% | 96731 | 56.3\% | 37724 | 50.5\% | 62.8\% |
| Employee related costs | 65443 | 15854 | 24.2\% | 18378 | 28.1\% | 34233 | 52.36\% | 16375 | 49.6\% | 12.2\% |
| Remuneration of councillors | 3599 | 856 | 23.8\% | 855 | 23.8\% | 1711 | 47.6\% | 695 | 38.6\% | 23.1\% |
| Debtimpaiment | 872 | - | - | 436 | 50.0\% | ${ }^{436}$ | 50.0\%6 | 0 | 10.8\% | 94272.336 |
| Depreciaion and asset impaiment | 12287 | 17 | - | 6144 | 50.0\% | 6144 | 50.0\%6 | 3236 | 50.0\% | 89.96 |
| Finance charges | 6668 | 117 | 1.8\% | 3113 | 46.7\% | 3230 | 48.466 | 1919 | 48.5\% | 62.2\% |
| Bulk purchases | 35298 | 11653 | 33.0\% | 13978 | 39.6\% | 25631 | 72.6\% | 7847 | 64.8\% | 78.1\% |
| Other Mateieials |  | - |  |  | - | - |  | - | - | - |
| Contractes serices | - | - | - |  | - | - | - | 27 | - | 7 |
| Transters and grants | 11672 | 175 | 1.5\% | 8784 | 75.3\% | 8959 | ${ }^{76.88 \%}$ | 274 | 25.1\% | $311.7 \%$ |
| Other expenditure Loss on disposal of PPE | 36030 | 6678 | 18.5\% | 9710 | 26.9\% | 16388 | 45.5\% | 7378 | 42.1\% | 31.6\% |
| Surplus(Deficit) | (121) | 16506 |  | (24291) |  | (7785) |  | (6359) |  |  |
| Transiers recognised - capital | 14545 | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Contributions recogrised - capital | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | . |
| Contributed assets | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | - |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers and contributions | 13424 | 16506 |  | (24 291) |  | (7785) |  | (6 359) |  |  |
| Taxation |  | . | . |  | . |  |  |  |  |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after taxation | 13424 | 16506 |  | (24291) |  | (7785) |  | (6359) |  |  |
| Atributable to minoorities |  |  |  |  | $\cdot$ |  |  | . |  |  |
| Surplus([Deficit) attributable to municipality | 13424 | 16506 |  | (24291) |  | (7785) |  | (6359) |  |  |
| Share of surplus (deficiti) of associate |  |  | . |  | - |  |  | - | - |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) for the year | 13424 | 16506 |  | (24 291) |  | (7785) |  | (6359) |  |  |


| R thousands | 201112 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 201011 |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Q2 of 2010/11 } \\ \text { to Q2 of 2011/12 } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 36266 | 1747 | 4.8\% | 10590 | 29.2\% | 12337 | 34.0\% | 4648 | 21.2\% | 127.8\% |
| National Govermment | 9842 | 255 | 2.6\% | 2808 | 28.5\% | 3063 | 31.1\% | 634 | 13.4\% | 343.0\% |
| Provincial Government | 4703 | 155 | 3.3\% | 4227 | 89.9\% | 4382 | 93.2\% |  | . | (100.0\%) |
| District Municipality | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other transters and grants |  | - | . | . | . | . | - | 27 | . | (100.0\%) |
| Transfers recognised - capital | 14545 | 410 | 2.8\% | 7035 | 48.4\% | 7445 | 51.2\% | 660 | 13.7\% | 965.3\% |
| Borrowing | 4000 |  | .2\% |  |  |  | .2\% | 1918 | 17.1\% | (100.0\%) |
| Intemally generated funds | 17720 | 1331 | 7.5\% | 3555 | 20.1\% | 4886 | 27.6\% | 2070 | 39.6\% | 71.7\% |
| Public contributions and donations | . | . | - | . |  | . | . | - | . | - |
| Capital Expenditure Standard Classification | 36266 | 1747 | 4.8\% | 10590 | 29.2\% | 12337 | 34.0\% | 4648 | 21.2\% | 127.8\% |
| Governance and Administration | 1582 | 274 | 17.3\% | 395 | 25.0\% | 669 | 42.3\% | 1835 | 24.9\% | (78.5\%) |
| Executive \& Council | 130 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Budget \& Treasury Office | 150 | 3 | 2.1\% | 1 | .4\% | 4 | 2.5\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Corporate Sevices | 1302 | 271 | 20.8\% | 394 | 30.3\% | 665 | 51.1\% | 1835 | 25.0\% | (78.5\%) |
| Community and Public Safety | 5822 | 38 | .6\% | 4447 | 76.4\% | 4485 | 77.0\% | 406 | 13.4\% | 994.3\% |
| Community \& Social Serices | 117 | ${ }^{33}$ | 28.0\% | 13 | 11.0\% | 46 | 39.1\% | ${ }^{33}$ | 21.9\% | (61.1\%) |
| Sport And Recreation | 857 | 5 | .6\% | 226 | 26.4\% | 231 | 27.0\% | 260 | 42.2\% | (12.89\%) |
| Public Satety | 145 |  |  | ${ }^{37}$ | 25.7\% | 37 | 25.7\% | 113 | 63.0\% | (67.2\%) |
| Housing | 4703 | - |  | 4170 | 88.7\% | 4170 | 88.7\% |  |  | (100.0\%) |
| Heath | - |  | - | - | - |  | - | - | - | - |
| Economic and Environmental Services | 3483 | 620 | 17.8\% | 1583 | 45.4\% | 2203 | 63.2\% | 177 | 23.2\% | 794.9\% |
| Planning and Development | ${ }^{32}$ | 19 | 59.0\% | ${ }^{2}$ | 5.4\% | 21 | 64.430 | ${ }^{6}$ | 51.276 | (70.0\%) |
| Road Transport | 3451 | 601 | 17.4\% | 1581 | 45.8\% | 2182 | 63.2\% | 171 | 23.0\% | 824.2\% |
| Environmental Protection |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Trading Services | 25379 | 816 | 3.2\% | 4165 | 16.4\% | 4981 | 19.6\% | 2230 | 21.0\% | $86.8 \%$ |
| Electicicty | 753 | 256 | 34.0\% | 828 | 109.9\% | 1084 | 143.9\% | 183 | 29.2\% | 352.9\% |
| Water | 9430 | 7 | .1\% | 126 | 1.3\% | 133 | 1.4\% | ${ }^{281}$ | 6.0\%\% | (54.9\%) |
| Waste Water Management | 12750 | 311 | 2.4\% | 3185 | 25.0\% | 3496 | 27.46 | 870 | 10.7\% | 265.9\% |
| Waste Management | 2446 | 241 | 9.9\% | ${ }^{26}$ | 1.1\% | 268 | 10.9\% | 896 | 2000.6\% | (97.0\%) |
| Other |  |  |  | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - |



| R thousands | 0.30 Days |  | 31.60 Days |  | 61-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  | Written Off |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount |  |
| Debtor Age Analysis By Income Source |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 1246 | 23.0\% | 903 | 16.7\% | 622 | 11.5\% | 2641 | 48.8\% | 5412 | 11.1\% | . |  |
| Electricity | 3392 | 45.4\% | 1462 | 19.6\% | 1005 | 13.5\% | 1606 | 21.5\% | 7465 | 15.3\% | - |  |
| Property Rates | 2111 | 13.9\% | 908 | 6.0\% | 503 | 3.3\% | 11639 | 76.8\% | 15161 | 31.2\% | - |  |
| Sanitation | 617 | 13.8\% | 634 | 14.1\% | 822 | 18.3\% | 2409 | 53.8\% | 4481 | 9.2\% | - |  |
| Refuse Removal | 1002 | 16.5\% | 882 | 14.5\% | 697 | 11.5\% | 3479 | 57.466 | 6060 | 12.5\% | . |  |
| Other | 1617 | 16.1\% | 1104 | 11.0\% | 92 | .9\% | 7259 | 72.1\% | 10073 | 20.7\% | . |  |
| Total By Income Source | 9986 | 20.5\% | 5892 | 12.1\% | 3739 | 7.7\% | 29034 | 59.7\% | 48652 | 100.0\% | $\cdot$ |  |
| Debtor Age Analysis By Customer Group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government | - | - | - | - | . | - | . | - | - | - |  |  |
| Business | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Households |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other | 9986 | 20.5\% | 5892 | 12.1\% | 3739 | 7.7\% | 29034 | 59.7\% | 48652 | 100.0\% |  |  |
| Total By Customer Group | 9986 | 20.5\% | 5892 | 12.1\% | 3739 | 7.7\% | 29034 | 59.7\% | 48652 | 100.0\% | $\cdot$ | - |


| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 31-60 Days |  | 61 -90 Days |  | Over 900 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buk Electricity | - | - | - |  | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - |  |
| Bulk Water | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |  |
| PAYE deductions | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pensions/Retirement | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |  |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trade Crediors | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Audior-General | 41 | - | 73 | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdots$ |  |
| Other | 471 | 73.2\% | 137 | 21.3\% | 25 | 4.0\% | 10 | 1.5\% | 643 | 100.0\% |
| Total | 471 | 73.2\% | 137 | 21.3\% | 25 | 4.0\% | 10 | 1.5\% | 643 | 100.0\% |

Contact Details

| $\begin{array}{l}\text { Municipal Manager } \\ \text { Financial Manager }\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{l}\text { JA van Niekerk (acting) } \\ \text { JA van Niekerk }\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{l}0229136000 \\ 0229136000\end{array}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.


| R thousands | 2011/12 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 201011 |  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Q2 of 2010111 } \\ \text { to Q2 of 2011/12 } \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd } Q \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 136571 | 24140 | 17.7\% | 27220 | 19.9\% | 51360 | 37.6\% | 16310 | 15.1\% | 66.9\% |
| National Govermment | 17980 | 1117 | 6.2\% | 276 | 1.5\% | 1392 | 7.7\% | 2101 | 19.3\% | (86.9\%) |
| Provincial Govermment | . |  | - | 1401 | - | 1401 | . | . | - | (100.0\%) |
| District Municipality | - |  |  | . |  | - | - |  |  | - |
| Other transers and grants | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Transfers recognised - capital | 17980 | 1117 | 6.2\% | 1676 | 9.3\% | 2793 | 15.5\% | 2101 | 19.3\% | (20.2\%) |
| Borrowing | 15007 | 1100 | 7.3\% | 1503 | 10.0\% | 2604 | 17.3\% | 183 | 3.1\% | 721.4\% |
| Intemally generated funds | 65473 | 14435 | 22.0\% | 16289 | 24.9\% | 30723 | 46.9\% | 7058 | 9.6\% | 130.8\% |
| Public contributions and donations | 38111 | 7489 | 19.6\% | 7751 | 20.3\% | 15240 | 40.0\% | 6969 | 36.7\% | 11.2\% |
| Capital Expenditure Standard Classification | 136571 | 24140 | 17.7\% | 27220 | 19.9\% | 51360 | 37.6\% | 16311 | 15.2\% | 66.9\% |
| Governance and Administration | 2142 | 1175 | 54.8\% | 1689 | 78.9\% | 2864 | 133.7\% | 387 | 16.6\% | 336.1\% |
| Executive \& Council | 181 | 58 | 32.1\% | 13 | 7.1\% | 71 | 39.26 | 5 | 7.9\% | 148.6\% |
| Budget \& Treasury Office | 382 | 33 | 8.7\% | 20 | 5.1\% | 53 | 13.96 | 1 | 3.2\% | (51.7\%) |
| Corporate Senices | 1579 | 1083 | 68.6\% | 1657 | 104.9\% | 2740 | 173.5\% | 342 | 31.46 | 385.1\% |
| Community and Public Safety | 51876 | 8522 | 16.4\% | 10769 | 20.8\% | 19291 | 37.2\% | 10610 | 26.1\% | 1.5\% |
| Community \& Social Serices | 6855 | 148 | 2.2\% | 481 | 7.0\% | 629 | 9.2\% | 1195 | 10.1\% | (59.7\%) |
| Sport And Recreation | 5246 | 885 | 16.9\% | 1116 | 21.3\% | 2002 | $38.28 \%$ | 2231 | - | (50.0\%) |
| Public Satety | 1665 |  |  | 18 | 1.1\% | 18 | 1.1\% | 319 | 12.7\% | (94.33\%) |
| Housing | 38110 | 7489 | 19.7\% | 9153 | 24.0\% | 16642 | 43.7\% | 6865 | 35.4\% | 33.3\% |
| Heath |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |
| Economic and Environmental Services | 17326 | 8264 | 47.7\% | 5561 | 32.1\% | 13824 | 79.8\% | 2417 | 8.4\% | 130.0\% |
| Planning and Development | 870 |  |  | 421 | 48.4\% | 421 | 48.460 | 375 | 22.996 | 12.36\% |
| Road Transport | 16456 | 8264 | 50.2\% | 5139 | 31.2\% | 13403 | $81.4 \%$ | 2042 | 7.7\% | 151.7\% |
| Environmental Protection |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\cdot$ |  |
| Trading Services | 65227 | 6180 | 9.5\% | 9201 | 14.1\% | 15381 | 23.6\% | 2896 | 6.9\% | 217.7\% |
| Electicity | 19946 | 1711 | 8.6\% | 2353 | 11.8\% | 4063 | 20.46 | 596 | 6.9\% | 295.0\% |
| Water | 10089 | 1214 | 12.0\% | 1486 | 14.7\% | 2700 | 26.8\% | 462 | 5.1\% | 221.9\% |
| Waste Water Management | 32359 | 985 | 3.0\% | 1079 | 3.3\% | 2064 | 6.4\% | 1839 | 8.9\% | (41.36\%) |
| Waste Management | 2833 | 2270 | 80.1\% | 4282 | 151.1\% | 6553 | 231.36 | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Other | - |  | - | . |  |  | . | - | - | - |


| R thousands | 2011/12 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 201011 |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Q2 of 2010/11 } \\ \text { to Q2 of 2011/12 } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \%of main appropriation |  |
| Cash Flow from Operating Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | - | 296442 | . | 398162 | . | 694604 | . | 211626 | 912.3\% | 88.1\% |
| Ratepayers and other | . | 279656 | . | 39029 | . | 669685 | . | 211626 | 2121.6\% | 84.3\% |
| Government- operating | - | 12511 | - | 95 | . | 12606 | . |  | - | (100.0\%) |
| Goverment - capital | - |  | - |  |  |  |  |  | . |  |
| Interest | - | 275 | - | 8038 |  | 12313 | - |  | $\cdot$ | (100.0\%) |
| Dividends | - |  | - |  |  |  |  |  | . |  |
| Payments | - | (221 612) | . | (495 156) | - | (716768) | - | (380009) | 1523.9\% | 30.3\% |
| Suppliers and employees | , | (220881) | - | (487540) | - | (708421) | - | (376081) | 1514.1\% | 29.6\% |
| Finance charges | - |  | - | (4512) | - | (4512) | - | (3928) | - | 14.9\% |
| Transfers and grants | . | (731) |  | (3104) |  | (3835) |  |  |  | (100.0\%) |
| Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities | $\cdot$ | 74830 | . | (96994) | $\cdot$ | (22 164) | . | (168 383) | (845.3\%) | (42.4\%) |
| Cash Flow from Investing Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts |  |  |  | 4217 |  | 4227 | . | - |  | (100.0\%) |
| Proceeds on disposal of PPE | - | 9 | - | 4217 | - | 4227 |  | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Decrease in non-current debtors | - |  |  |  |  | . |  |  |  |  |
| Decrease in other non-current receivales | - | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Decrease (increase) in non-curent invesments | - |  |  | 27 299 | - | (28537) | - | (20) | - | 141654.2 |
| Payments |  | (738) | . | (27 899) | . | (28637) | . |  |  | 141 654.2\% |
| Capital assets | . | (738) |  | (27 899) |  | (28637) |  | (20) | - | 141654.2\% |
| Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities | . | (729) | . | (23682) | . | (24410) | . | (20) | - | $120226.8 \%$ |
| Cash Flow from Financing Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts |  | 559 | $\cdot$ | 329 | - | 888 | - | - | $\cdot$ | (100.0\%) |
| Shorterm loans | - | - | - | - | . |  | . | - | - |  |
| Borrowing long term/efinancing | - | - |  | - |  | - |  |  | - | - |
| Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits |  | 559 | - | 329 | - | 888 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Payments | . | (10) | - | (5293) | - | (5 303) | - |  | - | (100.0\%) |
| Repayment of borowing | . | (10) |  | (5293) |  | (5303) | - |  | , | (100.0\%) |
| Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities | - | 549 | . | (4964) | . | (4415) | . | $\cdot$ | . | (100.0\%) |
| Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held | $\cdot$ | 74650 | $\cdot$ | (125 640) | - | (50 990) | - | (168 402) | (845.5\%) | (25.4\%) |
| Cashlcash equivalents at the year begin: | - | 445316 | - | 519966 | - | 445316 |  | 50356 |  | 932.6\% |
| Cashlcash equivalents at the year end: | . | 51996 | . | 394326 | . | 394326 | . | (118046) | (844.5\%) | (434.0\%) |



| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 31.60 Days |  | 61 -90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electricity | 9191 | 100.0\% |  |  | - | - |  | - | 9191 | 32.0\% |
| Buk Water | 4143 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - |  | - | 4143 | 14.4\% |
| PAYE deductions | 1193 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - |  | - | 1193 | 4.2\% |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - | - |
| Pensions/Retirement | 2183 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - |  | - | 2183 | 7.6\% |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | . | - |
| Trade Crediors | 12005 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - |  | - | 12005 | 41.8\% |
| Audior-General | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - | $\cdot$ |
| Other | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - | - |
| Total | 28715 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 28715 | 100.0\% |

Contact Details

| $\begin{array}{l}\text { Municipal Manager } \\ \text { Financial Manager }\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{l}\text { Mr Noel van Stade (acting) } \\ \text { Mr Stetan Vorster }\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{l}2227017098 \\ 0227017101\end{array}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

| 2011/12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2010111 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Q2 of 2010/11 } \\ \text { to Q2 of 2011/12 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \%of main <br> appropriation$\|$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 358130 | 86425 | 24.1\% | 82297 | 23.0\% | 168722 | 47.1\% | 71536 | 47.4\% | 15.0\% |
| Property rates <br> Property rates - penalties and collection charges | 61844 | 8262 | 9.5\% | 15002 | 4.3\% | 33264 | 53.8\% | 14230 | 53.7\% | 5.4\% |
| Senice charges -electricity revenue | 154569 | 38613 | 25.0\% | 36409 | 23.6\% | 75022 | 48.5\% | 30666 | 48.1\% | 18.7\% |
| Senice charges - water revenue | 27180 | 4975 | 18.3\% | 6637 | 24.4\% | 11612 | 42.7\% | 5928 | 34.1\% | 12.0\% |
| Serice charges - sanitition revenue | 15028 | 4371 | 29.1\% | 3748 | 24.9\% | 8119 | 54.0\% | 4221 | 40.36 | (11.2\%) |
| Senice charges - refuse revenue | 18424 | 4754 | 25.8\% | 4777 | 25.9\% | 9531 | 51.7\% | 3155 | 40.2\% | 51.4\% |
| Senice charges -other | (2942) | (312) | 10.6\% | (320) | 10.9\% | (631) | 21.5\% | (265) |  | 20.5\% |
| Rental of tacilites and equipment | 2262 | 577 | 25.5\% | 1091 | 48.2\% | 1667 | 73.7\% | 870 | 77.2\% | 25.36\% |
| Interest eaned - extemal invesments | 16058 | 44 | . $3 \%$ | 959 | 6.0\% | 1003 | 6.2\% | 43 | 1.5\% | 2152.5\% |
| Interest earned - outstanding debiors | 1222 | 286 | 23.4\% | 298 | 24.4\% | 584 | 47.8\% | 286 | 57.4\% | 4.4\% |
| Dividends received |  |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | - | - |
| Fines | ${ }^{4036}$ | 1198 | 29.7\% | 1212 | 30.0\% | 2410 | 59.7\% | ${ }^{1316}$ | ${ }^{63.4 \%}$ | (8.0\%) |
| Licences and permits | 2729 | 710 | 26.0\% | 622 | 22.8\% | 1332 | 48.8\% | 617 | $54.2 \%$ | .8\% |
| Agency serices | 2414 | 595 | 24.7\% | 604 | 25.0\% | 1199 | 49.77\% | 570 | 49.0\%6 | 5.9\% |
| Transfers recognised - operational | 37844 | 9536 | 25.2\% | 6252 | 16.5\% | 15788 | 41.7\% | 6993 | 66.6\% | (10.6\%) |
| Other own revenue | 9754 | 2816 | 28.9\% | 3560 | 36.5\% | 6376 | 65.4\% | 2877 | 90.0\% | 23.8\% |
| Gains on disposal of PPE | 7708 |  |  | 1446 | 18.8\% | 1446 | 18.8\% | 30 | 27.5\% | 4718.3\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 416987 | 82365 | 19.8\% | 93723 | 22.5\% | 176087 | 42.2\% | 60334 | 42.3\% | 55.3\% |
| Employee related costs | 111599 | 23533 | 21.1\% | 28605 | 25.6\% | 52138 | 46.7\% | 26927 | 50.5\% | 6.276 |
| Remuneration of councillors | 5514 | 1357 | 24.6\% | 1356 | 24.6\% | 2713 | 49.2\% | 1063 | 38.5\% | 27.6\% |
| Debtimpaiment | 1706 | - | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |  |
| Depreciation and asset impaiment | 78958 | 16215 | 20.5\% | 5483 | 6.9\% | 21698 | 27.5\% | (6154) | 56.3\% | (189.1\%) |
| Finance charges | 16057 | 18 | .1\% | 6787 | 42.3\% | 6805 | 42.466 | 2277 | 66.9\% | 198.1\% |
| Buk purchases | 127499 | 29026 | 22.8\% | 27084 | 21.2\% | 56110 | 44.0\% | 21718 | 43.2\% | 24.7\% |
| Other Materials |  | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Contractes serices | 3236 | 715 | 22.1\% | 802 | 24.8\% | 1516 | 46.996 | 641 | 41.0\% | 25.1\% |
| Transters and grants | 1296 | 579 | 44.7\% | 79 | 6.1\% | 659 | 50.8\% | 265 | 46.196 | (70.0\%) |
| Other expenditure Loss on disposal of PPE | 71123 | 10922 | 15.4\% | ${ }^{23} 527$ | 33.1\% | 34449 | 48.4\% | 13598 | 27.0\% | 73.0\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (58857) | 4061 |  | (11 426) |  | (7366) |  | 11202 |  |  |
| Transiers recognised - capital | 13224 | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Contributions recogrised - capital | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | . |
| Contributed assets | - | . | - | - | , | - | - | . | - |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers and contributions | (45 633) | 4061 |  | (11 426) |  | (7366) |  | 11202 |  |  |
| Taxation |  | . |  |  | $\cdot$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after taxation | (45633) | 4061 |  | (11 426) |  | (7366) |  | 11202 |  |  |
| Atributable to minoorities |  |  |  |  | . |  |  |  |  |  |
| Surplus([Deficit) attributable to municipality | (45633) | 4061 |  | (11 426) |  | (7366) |  | 11202 |  |  |
| Share of surplus (deficiti) of associate |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  | . |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) for the year | (45 633) | 4061 |  | (11 426) |  | (7366) |  | 11202 |  |  |


| R thousands | $2011 / 12$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 201011 |  | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { Q2 of 2010/11 } \\ \text { to Q2 of 2011/12 } \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 2nd } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{array}$ | Total Expenditure as \%of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 96349 | 24614 | 25.5\% | 30096 | 31.2\% | 54710 | 56.8\% | 23840 | 32.2\% | 26.2\% |
| National Govermment | 12124 | 10333 | 85.2\% |  |  | 10333 | 85.2\% | 13454 | 45.3\% | (100.0\%) |
| Provincial Government | . | . | . | 174 | - | 174 | - | . | . | (100.0\%) |
| District Municipality |  | - | - | . | - |  | $\cdot$ | - | - | - |
| Other transiers and grants | - |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  | . |
| Transfers recognised - capital | 12124 | 10333 | 85.2\% | 174 | 1.4\% | 10508 | 86.7\% | 13454 | 45.3\% | (98.7\%) |
| Borrowing | 43484 | 8021 | 18.4\% | 10435 | 24.0\% | 18456 | 42.4\% |  |  | 182 296.8\% |
| Intemally generated funds | 40741 | 6260 | 15.4\% | 19486 | 47.8\% | 25746 | 63.2\% | 9330 | 35.2\% | 108.9\% |
| Public contributions and donations | . | - | . | . |  | . | . | 1050 | 24.5\% | (100.0\%) |
| Capital Expenditure Standard Classification | 96349 | 24614 | 25.5\% | 30096 | 31.2\% | 54710 | 56.8\% | 23840 | 32.2\% | 26.2\% |
| Governance and Administration | 729 | 301 | 41.3\% | 100 | 13.7\% | 401 | 55.0\% | 116 | 60.4\% | (13.8\%) |
| Executive \& Council | 28 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3.4\% |  |
| Budget \& Treasury Office | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Corporate Sevices | 701 | 301 | 42.9\% | 100 | 143\% | 401 | 57.2\% | 116 | 62.3\% | (13.8\%) |
| Community and Public Safety | 3421 | 802 | 23.4\% | 1756 | 51.3\% | 2558 | 74.8\% | 2391 | 40.7\% | (26.5\%) |
| Community \& Social Serices | 714 | 234 | 32.8\% | 219 | 30.7\% | 453 | 63.5\% | 223 | 26.0\% | (1.7\%) |
| Sport And Recreation | 1477 | 50 | 3.4\% | 1057 | 71.6\% | 1107 | 75.0\% | 1664 | ${ }^{62.7 \%}$ | (36.5\%) |
| Public Satety | 1230 | 517 | 42.0\% | 480 | 39.1\% | 997 | 81.1\% | 504 | 107.8\% | (4.7\%) |
| Housing | - | - |  | - | - |  |  |  | - |  |
| Heath | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Economic and Environmental Services | 8257 | 150 | 1.8\% | 7534 | 91.2\% | 7684 | 93.1\% | 1711 | 20.2\% | 340.4\% |
| Planning and Development Road Transport |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 28.36\% | $(100.0 \%)$ $341.9 \%$ |
| Road Transport | 8257 | 150 | 1.8\% | 7534 | 91.2\% | 7684 | ${ }^{93.1 \%}$ | 1705 | $20.2 \%$ | 341.9\% |
| Environmental Protection Trading Services | 83941 | ${ }_{23} 361$ | 27.8\% | 20705 | 24.7\% | 44066 | 52.5\% | 19623 | 32.8\% | 5.5\% |
| Electicicty | 12105 | 2481 | 20.5\% | 4995 | 41.3\% | 7477 | $61.8 \%$ | 4736 | 43.9\% | 5.5\% |
| Water | 3171 | 1024 | 32.3\% | 779 | 24.6\% | 1804 | 56.9\% | 7723 | 76.7\% | (89.99\%) |
| Waste Water Management | 63181 | 19847 | 31.4\% | 12338 | 19.5\% | 32185 | 50.96\% | 6666 | 18.19\% | 85.1\% |
| Waste Management | 5484 | 8 | .2\% | 2592 | 47.3\% | 2601 | 47.4\% | 498 | 17.2\% | 420.2\% |
| Other | . | - | . | - | - | - | - | . | - | - |



| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 31.60 Days |  | $61 \cdot 90$ Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  | Written Off |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis By Income Source |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 2911 | 61.5\% | 502 | 10.6\% | 112 | $2.4 \%$ | 1210 | 25.6\% | 4735 | 14.0\% | ${ }^{93}$ | 2.0\% |
| Electricity | 9688 | 82.8\% | 1374 | 11.7\% | 119 | 1.0\% | 517 | 4.4\% | 11697 | 34.5\% | 102 | .9\% |
| Property Rates | 4402 | 52.9\% | 956 | 11.5\% | 320 | 3.8\% | 2642 | 31.8\% | 8320 | 24.5\% | 4 |  |
| Sanitation | 1668 | 42.6\% | 517 | 13.2\% | 172 | 4.4\% | 1563 | 39.9\% | 3921 | 11.6\% | 2 | 1\% |
| Refuse Removal | 1370 | 44.9\% | 384 | 12.6\% | 115 | 3.8\% | 1180 | 38.7\% | 3049 | 9.0\% | 1 | - |
| Other | 918 | 41.4\% | 230 | 10.4\% | 80 | 3.6\% | 990 | 44.6\% | 2219 | 6.5\% | 40 | 1.8\% |
| Total By Income Source | 20957 | 61.7\% | 3963 | 11.7\% | 918 | 2.7\% | 8102 | 23.9\% | 33941 | 100.0\% | 242 | .7\% |
| Debtor Age Analysis By Customer Group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Govermment | 831 | 79.9\% | 113 | 10.9\% | 35 | 3.4\% | 61 | 5.8\% | 1040 | 3.1\% | 71 | 6.9\% |
| Business | 7888 | 87.3\% | 738 | 8.2\% | 42 | .5\% | 370 | 4.1\% | 9038 | 26.6\% | 87 | 1.0\% |
| Housenolds | 11522 | 52.0\% | 2961 | 13.4\% | 776 | 3.5\% | 6894 | 31.1\% | 22153 | 65.3\% | ${ }^{83}$ | . $4 \%$ |
| Other | 716 | 41.9\% | 151 | 8.8\% | 65 | 3.8\% | 777 | 45.5\% | 1709 | 5.0\% |  | - |
| Total By Customer Group | 20957 | 61.7\% | 3963 | 11.7\% | 918 | 2.7\% | 8102 | 23.9\% | 33941 | 100.0\% | 242 | 7\% |



Contact Details

| $\begin{array}{l}\text { Municipal Manager } \\ \text { Financial Manager }\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{l}\text { Joggie Scholiz } \\ \text { Kenny Cooper }\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{l}0224879400 \\ 0224879400\end{array}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

| 2011/12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $2010 / 11$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Q2 of 2010/11 } \\ \text { to Q2 of 2011/12 } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{array}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \%of main <br> appropriation$\|$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 224137 | 54705 | 24.4\% | 77359 | 34.5\% | 132064 | 58.9\% | 67255 | 51.4\% | 15.0\% |
| Property rates |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 99.5\% | (100.0\%) |
| Property rates - penalities and collection charges |  |  |  | - |  | - | - |  |  |  |
| Senice charges - electricity revenue |  | - | - | - | $\cdots$ | - | - | 183 | 46.9\%6 | (100.0\%) |
| Serice charges - water revenue | 76726 | 15458 | 20.1\% | 19544 | 25.5\% | 35002 | 45.6\% | 16788 | 42.9\% | 16.46 |
| Serice charges - sanitation revenue |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | - | - |
| Serice charges - refuse revenue |  |  |  |  |  | - | - | 82 | 40.7\% | (100.0\%) |
| Serice charges -other | 774 | 143 | 18.5\% | 114 | 14.7\% | 257 | 33.2\% | 171 | 34769.0\% | (33.460) |
| Rental of facilites and equipment | - | 946 | - | 1161 | - | 2107 | - | ${ }^{903}$ | 59.2\%6 | 28.6\% |
| Interest earned - extemal investments | 8000 | 497 | 6.2\% | 2820 | 35.2\% | 3317 | 41.5\% | 3152 | 28.8\% | (10.5\%) |
| Interst earned - outstanding debiors | - | 15 | - | 16 | - | 32 | - | 14 | 35.5\% | 18.7\% |
| Dividends received | - | - | - |  | - |  | - |  | - | - |
| Fines | - | 5 |  | 4 | - | ${ }^{9}$ | - | ${ }_{6}^{6}$ | 31.1\% | (36.47\%) |
| Licences and permits | - | 3 | - |  | - | 24 | - | 25 | 99.176 | (13.8\%) |
| Agency services | , | 7 | $\cdots$ |  |  |  | \% | 963 | 20.1\% | (99.88\%) |
| Transfers recognised- operational | ${ }_{73012}$ | $\begin{array}{r}36307 \\ \hline 95\end{array}$ | 49.7\%\% | ${ }_{50}^{5093}$ | ${ }^{69.476}$ | ${ }^{87} 000$ | 119.2\% | ${ }^{38488}$ | 58.4\% | ${ }^{31.77 \%}$ |
| Other own revenue | 65625 | ${ }^{965}$ | 1.5\% | 2281 | 3.5\% | 3246 | 4.9\% | 6478 | 76.2\%\% | (64.89\%) |
| Gains on disposal of PPE |  | 361 |  | 702 | - | 1062 |  | . | . | (100.0\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 27355 | 49535 | 18.1\% | 81168 | 29.7\% | 130703 | 47.8\% | 75911 | 45.5\% | 6.9\% |
| Employee related costs | 72751 | 15712 | 21.6\% | 19969 | 27.4\% | 35681 | 49.0\% | 20399 | 51.2\% | (2.18\%) |
| Remuneration of councillors |  |  |  |  | - |  | - |  |  |  |
| Debtimpaiment | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Depreciation and asset impairment | 21716 | 3 | \% | , | \% | 70 | - |  | - | - |
| Finance charges | 7498 | 334 | 4.4\% | 3836 | 51.2\% | 4170 | 55.6\% | 4213 | 52.5\% | (8.99\%) |
| Bulk purchases | 7500 | 1813 | 24.2\% |  |  | 1813 | 24.2\%\% | 2323 | 42.2\% | (100.0\%) |
| Other Materials | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Contractes serices | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Transfers and grants | - | 78 | \% | - | - | - | - | - | .2\% | - |
| Other expenditure Loss on disposal of PPE | 164090 | 31676 | 19.3\% | ${ }_{55103}$ | 33.6\% | ${ }^{86} 779$ | 52.9\% | 48976 | 53.4\% | 12.5\% |
| Loss on disposal of PPE |  |  |  | 2260 |  | 2260 |  |  |  |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (49 417) | 5170 |  | (3809) |  | 1361 |  | (8656) |  |  |
| Transiers recognised- capital | 5257 | - |  | - | - | - |  |  | 146.1\% |  |
| Contributions recognised - capital | - | - | - | $\checkmark$ | - | $\checkmark$ | - | - | - | . |
| Contributed assets | - | $\checkmark$ | $\cdots$ | - | - | - | , | - |  |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers and contributions | (44 160) | 5170 |  | (3809) |  | 1361 |  | (8656) |  |  |
| Taxation |  |  | - |  | . |  |  | . | . |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after taxation | (44 160) | 5170 |  | (3809) |  | 1361 |  | (8656) |  |  |
| Atributable to minoorities |  |  | . |  |  |  | . | - | - |  |
| Surplus([Deficit) attributable to municipality | (44 160) | 5170 |  | (3809) |  | 1361 |  | (8656) |  |  |
| Share of surplus (deficit) of a ssociate |  |  | . |  | . |  |  |  | - | . |
| Surplus([Deficit) for the year | (44 160) | 5170 |  | (3809) |  | 1361 |  | (8656) |  |  |


| R thousands | 2011/12 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 201011 |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Q2 of 2010/11 } \\ \text { to Q2 of 2011/12 } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Total } \\ \text { Expenditure as } \\ \text { \% of main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \%of main appropriation |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 30810 | 1591 | 5.2\% | 3377 | 11.0\% | 4968 | 16.1\% | 10201 | 20.6\% | (66.9\%) |
| National Govermment | 5000 |  |  |  | . |  | - | 1192 | 20.4\% | (100.0\%) |
| Provincial Government |  | . |  | - | - | - | - | . | - | - |
| District Municipality |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other transiers and grants |  | . |  | - |  | . | - | . | - |  |
| Transfers recognised - capital | 5000 | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | - | 1192 | 20.4\% | (100.0\%) |
| Borrowing |  | . |  | - | , | - | - |  | - |  |
| Intemaly generated funds | 25810 | 1591 | 6.2\% | 3377 | 13.1\% | 4968 | 19.2\% | 9009 | 123.4\% | (62.5\%) |
| Public contributions and donations | - | . | . | . | . | - |  | - | - | . |
| Capital Expenditure Standard Classification | 30810 | 1591 | 5.2\% | 3377 | 11.0\% | 4968 | 16.1\% | 10201 | 20.6\% | (66.9\%) |
| Governance and Administration | 534 | 76 | 14.3\% | 41 | 7.8\% | 118 | 22.1\% | 215 | 77.2\% | (80.7\%) |
| Executive \& Council |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Budget \& Treasury Office | 20 | 71 | 355.3\% | ${ }^{41}$ | 207.3\% | 113 | $562.7 \%$ | 8 | 26.946 | 410.3\% |
| Corporate Serices | 509 | 5 | 1.0\% |  |  | 5 | 1.0\% | 207 | 102.6\% | (100.0\%) |
| Community and Public Safety | 1582 | 86 | 5.5\% | 316 | 20.0\% | 403 | 25.5\% | 477 | 8.1\% | (33.7\%) |
| Community \& Social Serices | 200 | ${ }^{66}$ | 32.8\% |  |  |  | 32.8\% | 166 | 12.2\%\% | (100.0\%) |
| Sport And Recreation | - | - | - | - | - | , | - | - | - | - |
| Public Satety | 1302 | ${ }^{21}$ | 1.6\% | 316 | 24.3\% | ${ }^{337}$ | 25.9\% | ${ }^{311}$ | 7.0\% | 1.6\% |
| Housing | - | - | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Heath | 80 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Economic and Environmental Services |  | - | - | - | . | - |  | 1196 | 29.9\% | (100.0\%) |
| Planning and Development | - | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | - |  | - |  |  |
| Road Transport | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | 1196 | 29.9\% | (100.0\%) |
| Environmental Protection |  | - | - |  | - | - | - |  |  |  |
| Trading Services | 28695 | 1428 | 5.0\% | 3019 | 10.5\% | 4447 | 15.5\% | 8312 | 21.1\% | (63.7\%) |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 24795 | 1428 | 5.8\% | 3019 | 12.2\% | 4447 | 17.9\% | 8312 | 21.6\% | (63.7\%) |
| Waste Water Management Waste Management | 3900 | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - |
| Waste Management Other | $\cdots$ | - | - | - | - | - | . | . | . | . |
|  |  | - | - |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |


| R thousands | 2011/12 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2010/11 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{array}{c\|} \text { Q2 of 2010/11 } \\ \text { to Q2 of 2011/12 } \end{array}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \%of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \%of main appropriation |  |
| Cash Flow from Operating Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 209525 | 78293 | 37.4\% | 147480 | 70.4\% | 225773 | 107.8\% | 62969 | 66.7\% | 134.2\% |
| Ratepayers and other | 128004 | 41684 | 32.6\% | 94190 | 73.6\% | 135874 | 106.1\% | 20177 | 38.9\% | 366.8\% |
| Government- operating | 81521 | 36097 | 4.3\% | 50453 | 61.9\% | 86551 | 106.2\% | 42792 | 104.1\% | 17.9\% |
| Government - capital |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest |  | 512 | - | 2836 | - | 3348 | - |  | - | (100.0\%) |
| Dividends |  |  |  |  | - |  |  | - | - | - |
| Payments | (251 071) | (97041) | 38.7\% | (147232) | 58.6\% | (244273) | 97.3\% | (59 772) | 72.9\% | 146.3\% |
| Suppliers and employees | (72 551) | (97041) | 133.8\% | ${ }^{(143395)}$ | 197.6\% | (240436) | 331.460 | (18072) | ${ }^{44.77 \%}$ | 693.5\% |
| Finance charges | (178520) |  | - | (3836) | 2.1\% | (3836) | 2.1\% | (41700) | 97.4\% | (90.8\%) |
| Transters and grants | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities | (41 546) | (18748) | 45.1\% | 248 | (.6\%) | (18500) | 44.5\% | 3197 | 44.8\% | (92.2\%) |
| Cash Flow from Investing Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 30000 | 236 | . $8 \%$ | 1525 | 5.1\% | 1761 | 5.9\% | 16000 | (30.9\%) | (90.5\%) |
| Proceeds on disposal of PPE |  | 236 | - | 1525 | - | 1761 |  |  | - | (100.0\%) |
| Decrease in non-curentit debtors |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Decrease in other non-curent receivables | - | - |  | - |  | - | - | - | - | - |
| Decrease (increase) in on-curentitinvestments | 30000 |  |  | - |  | - |  | 16000 | (30.9\%) | (100.0\%) |
| Payments | (30 810) | . | - | $\cdot$ |  | - | - | (10201) | 18.6\% | (100.0\%) |
| Capitalassets | (30810) |  |  |  |  |  |  | (10201) | 18.6\% | (100.0\%) |
| Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities | (810) | 236 | (29.1\%) | 1525 | (188.2\%) | 1761 | (217.3\%) | 5799 | 8.4\% | (73.7\%) |
| Cash Flow from Financing Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Short term loans | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Borowing long term/refinancing | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits | - |  |  |  |  | - |  | , | - | - |
| Payments | - |  | $\cdot$ | - |  | . |  | . | - | - |
| Repayment of borowing | - |  | - | . |  | . | , |  | . | . |
| Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | . | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | . | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ |
| Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held | (42 356) | (18512) | 43.7\% | 1773 | (4.2\%) | (16739) | 39.5\% | 8996 | 371.7\% | (80.3\%) |
| Cashlcash equivalents at the year begin: |  | 26319 |  | 7807 |  | 26319 |  | 10832 | - | (27.96) |
| Cashlcash equivalents at the year end: | (42 356) | 7807 | (18.4\%) | 9580 | (22.6\%) | 9580 | (22.6\%) | 19828 | 566.0\% | (51.7\%) |



| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 31.60 Days |  | 61 -90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electricity | - |  | - | - | - | - |  | - | - | - |
| Buk Water |  |  | - | - | - | - |  | - | - |  |
| PAYE deductions | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - | - |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Pensions/ Retirement | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - |  |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | 27548 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - |  | - | 27548 | $96.3 \%^{6}$ |
| Audito-General |  |  | - | - | - | - |  | - | - |  |
| Other | 1049 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1049 | 3.7\% |
| Total | 28598 | 100.0\% | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | 28598 | 100.0\% |

Contact Details

| $\begin{array}{l}\text { Municipal Manager } \\ \text { Financial Manager }\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{l}\text { HF Prins } \\ \text { JKoeekmoer }\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{l}0224338401 \\ 0224338404\end{array}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.


| R thousands | 2011/12 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 201011 |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Q2 of 2010/11 } \\ \text { to Q2 of 2011/12 } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \%of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Totalal } \\ \text { Expenditure as } \\ \% \text { of main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 67697 | 2548 | 3.8\% | 9601 | 14.2\% | 12149 | 17.9\% | 16526 | 29.0\% | (41.9\%) |
| National Govermment | 34496 | 278 | 8\% | 8480 | 24.6\% | 8758 | 25.4\% | 12467 | 37.0\% | (32.0\%) |
| Provincial Government | 18877 |  |  | 152 | . $8 \%$ | 152 | .8\% | . | . | (100.0\%) |
| District Municipality |  | 1298 |  | 244 | - | 1542 | - | - | $\cdot$ | (100.0\%) |
| Other transters and grants |  |  |  |  | - |  | - | . |  | - |
| Transfers recognised - capital | 53374 | 1576 | 3.0\% | 8875 | 16.6\% | 10451 | 19.6\% | 12467 | 37.0\% | (28.8\%) |
| Borrowing |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 45.0\% |  |
| Intemally generated funds | 12568 | 972 | 7.7\% | 726 | 5.8\% | 1698 | 13.5\% | 4059 | 35.4\% | (82.1\%) |
| Public contributions and donations | 1755 |  | . | . |  | . | . | - | . | . |
| Capital Expenditure Standard Classification | 67697 | 2548 | 3.8\% | 9601 | 14.2\% | 12149 | 17.9\% | 16526 | 29.0\% | (41.9\%) |
| Governance and Administration | 2517 | 8 | . $3 \%$ | 168 | 6.7\% | 175 | 7.0\% | 2928 | 50.0\% | (94.3\%) |
| Executive \& Council |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Budget \& Treasury Office | 45 | 1 | 2.0\% | 2 | 3.9\% | 3 | 5.996 | 238 | 15.79\% | (99.3\%) |
| Corporate Senices | 2472 | 7 | . $3 \%$ | 166 | 6.7\% | 173 | 7.0\% | 2689 | 57.9\% | (93.8\%\%) |
| Community and Public Safety | 5191 | 472 | 9.1\% | 562 | 10.8\% | 1034 | 19.9\% | 1757 | 31.2\% | (68.0\%) |
| Community \& Social Serices | 239 | 3 | 1.3\% | 97 | 40.7\% | 100 | 41.9\% | 103 | 46.19\% | (5.230) |
| Sport And Recreation | 3699 | 227 | 6.1\% | 117 | 3.2\% | 344 | 9.3\% | 649 | 18.2\% | (82.0\%) |
| Public Satety | 1253 | 242 | 19.3\% | 342 | 27.3\% | 585 | 46.7\% | 712 | 72.3\% | (51.9\%) |
| Housing | 1 | - | - | 5 | $843.4 \%$ | 5 | 843.46 | 293 | 47.8\% | (98.2\%) |
| Heath |  | - | - |  | - | . |  |  |  | . |
| Economic and Environmental Services | 15789 | 1308 | 8.3\% | 5467 | 34.6\% | 6775 | 42.9\% | 3605 | 36.3\% | 51.6\% |
| Planning and Development |  |  |  | 1 | ${ }^{23.7 \% \%}$ | 1 | 23.7\% | - |  | (100.046) |
| Road Transport | 15784 | 1308 | 8.3\% | 5466 | 34.6\% | 6774 | 42.9\% | 3605 | 37.5\% | 51.6\% |
| Environmental Protection |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Trading Services | 44200 | 760 | 1.7\% | 3404 | 7.7\% | 4165 | 9.4\% | 8236 | 23.4\% | (58.7\%) |
| Electicity | 2027 | 87 | 4.3\% | 76 | 3.8\% | 163 | 8.1\% | 1083 | 37.0\% | (93.0\%) |
| Water | 26238 | 490 | 1.9\% | 2046 | 7.8\% | 2536 | 9.7\% | 4907 | $31.0 \%$ | (58.3\%) |
| Waste Water Management | 15276 | 55 | . $4 \%$ | 1282 | 8.4\% | 1338 | 8.8\% | 1101 | 12.6\% | 16.5\% |
| Waste Management | ${ }^{658}$ | 128 | 19.4\% | - | - | 128 | 19.460 | 1145 | 18.4\% | (100.0\%) |
| Other | - | - |  | - | - | - |  | . | . | - |


| R thousands | 2011/12 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2010/11 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{array}{c\|} \text { Q2 of 2010/11 } \\ \text { to Q2 of 2011/12 } \end{array}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \%of main <br> appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \%of main appropriation |  |
| Cash Flow from Operating Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 331850 | 91786 | 27.7\% | 83923 | 25.3\% | 175709 | 52.9\% | 108603 | 76.9\% | (22.7\%) |
| Ratepayers and other | 226374 | 91346 | 40.4\% | 83673 | 37.0\% | 175020 | 77.3\% | 108536 | 85.9\% | (22.9\%) |
| Government- operating | 48730 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 35.1\% |  |
| Government-capital | 5095 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | . |  |
| Interest | 5751 | 440 | 7.6\% | 250 | 4.3\% | 689 | 12.006 | 67 | - | 2.1\% |
| Dividends |  |  |  | - | - |  |  |  | $\cdot$ |  |
| Payments | (255 093) | (96932) | 38.0\% | (85 564) | 33.5\% | (182 496) | 71.5\% | (107683) | 102.1\% | (20.5\%) |
| Suppliers and employees | (244271) | (93850) | 38.4\% | (84680) | 34.7\% | (178 530) | ${ }^{73.19 \%}$ | (107683) | 206.7\% | (21.4\%) |
| Finance charges | (9785) | (2826) | 28.9\% | (688) | 7.0\% | (3514) | 35.9\% | (0) | - | $22942500.0 \%$ |
| Transters and grants | (1037) | (255) | 24.6\% | (196) | 18.9\% | (451) | 43.5\% |  | - | (100.0\%) |
| Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities | 76757 | (5146) | (6.7\%) | (1641) | (2.1\%) | (6787) | (8.8\%) | 920 | (3.9\%) | (278.5\%) |
| Cash Flow from Investing Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | (336) |  | . |  |  | - | . | - |  |  |
| Proceeds on disposal of PPE | - |  | - | - |  | - |  | - | - | - |
| Decrease in non-current debtors | (324) |  |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Decrease in other non-curentr receivables | (12) | - |  | - |  | - |  | - | - |  |
| Decrease (increase) in non-curentitinvestments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | (100\%) |
| Payments | (67696) | (1726) | 2.5\% | (3076) | 4.5\% | (4801) | 7.1\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Capital assets | (67696) | (1726) | 2.5\% | (3076) | 4.5\% | (4801) | 7.1\% |  |  | (100.0\%) |
| Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities | (68 032) | (1726) | 2.5\% | (3076) | 4.5\% | (4801) | 7.1\% | . | . | (100.0\%) |
| Cash Flow from Financing Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 216 | 23 | 10.6\% | 34 | 15.6\% | 57 | 26.2\% | 33 | 778.8\% | 3.1\% |
| Short term loans | - | - |  | - | - |  | - |  |  |  |
| Borrowing long term/refinancing | , | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | - |
| Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits | 216 | ${ }^{23}$ | 10.6\% | ${ }^{34}$ | 15.6\% | 57 | 26.28\% | ${ }^{33}$ | 778.8\% | 3.1\% |
| Payments | (7440) | - | - |  | - | - | $\cdot$ |  | - | - |
| Repayment of borowing | (7440) |  |  | - | - |  |  |  | - |  |
| Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities | (7224) | 23 | (.3\%) | 34 | (.5\%) | 57 | (.8\%) | 33 | (1.2\%) | 3.1\% |
| Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held | 1501 | (6 849) | (456.4\%) | (4683) | (312.1\%) | (11532) | (768.4\%) | 952 | 44.2\% | (591.9\%) |
| Cashlcash equivalents at the year begin: | 30003 | 10252 | 34.2\% | 3404 | 11.3\% | 10252 | 34.276 | ${ }^{997}$ | 11.8\% | 241.4\% |
| Cashlcash equivientst at the year end: | 31504 | 3404 | 10.8\% | (1280) | (4.1\%) | (1280) | (4.1\%) | 1949 | 5.8\% | (165.7\%) |


| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | $31 \cdot 60$ Days |  | 61 - 90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  | Written Off |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount |
| Debtor Age Analysis By Income Source |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 4010 | 19.0\% | 610 | 2.9\% | 664 | 3.2\% | 15777 | 74.9\% | 21061 | 26.1\% |  |
| Electricity | 8161 | 77.2\% | 140 | 1.3\% | 97 | .9\% | 2176 | 20.6\% | 10574 | 13.1\% |  |
| Property Rates | 1877 | 12.9\% | 109 | 8\% | 5437 | 37.5\% | 7086 | 48.8\% | 14510 | 18.0\% |  |
| Sanitation | 1773 | 17.4\% | 308 | 3.0\% | 295 | $2.9 \%$ | 7833 | 76.7\% | 10210 | 12.7\% |  |
| Refuse Removal | 2120 | 16.0\% | 354 | 2.7\% | 360 | 2.7\% | 10395 | 78.6\% | 13229 | 16.476 |  |
| Other | (1249) | (11.3\%) | 74 | .7\% | 224 | 2.0\% | 12030 | 108.6\% | 11079 | 13.7\% |  |
| Total By Income Source | 16692 | 20.7\% | 1596 | 2.0\% | 7077 | 8.8\% | 55297 | 68.6\% | 80663 | 100.0\% | - |
| Debtor Age Analysis By Customer Group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Govermment | 222 | 4.8\% | 29 | 6\% | 2899 | 62.3\% | 1501 | 32.3\% | 4651 | 5.8\% |  |
| Business | 6286 | 56.4\% | 126 | 1.1\% | 886 | 7.9\% | 3856 | 34.6\% | 11153 | 13.8\% |  |
| Households | 9317 | 15.2\% | 1361 | 2.2\% | 2747 | 4.5\% | 47789 | 78.1\% | 61213 | 75.9\% |  |
| Other | 867 | 23.8\% | 81 | 2.2\% | 545 | 15.0\% | 2152 | 59.0\% | 3645 | 4.5\% |  |
| Total By Customer Group | 16692 | 20.7\% | 596 | 2.0\% | 7077 | 8.8\% | 5297 | 68.6\% | 0663 | 00.0\% | . |


| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 31-60 Days |  | 61.90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buk Electricity | $\cdot$ | - | - |  | - | - |  | - | - |  |
| Bulk Water | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - |  |
| PAYE deductions | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Pensions/Retirement | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Trade Creditors | 985 | 99.5\% | 3 | .3\% | 2 | .2\% | - | - | 990 | 100.0\% |
| Audior-General | - | - |  |  | , | , | . | . | - |  |
| Other | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Total | 985 | 99.5\% | 3 | .3\% | 2 | .2\% | $\cdot$ | - | 990 | 100.0\% |

Contact Details

| $\begin{array}{l}\text { Municipal Manager } \\ \text { Financial Manager }\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{l}\text { David Nasson } \\ \text { Raymond Esau }\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{l}0233161854 \\ 0233161854\end{array}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.


| R thousands | 2011/12 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 201011 |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Q2 of 2010111 } \\ \text { to Q2 of 2011/12 } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd } Q \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 363023 | 27661 | 7.6\% | 59385 | 16.4\% | 87046 | 24.0\% | 40866 | 21.4\% | 45.3\% |
| National Goverment | 63371 | 8002 | 12.6\% | 15527 | 24.5\% | 23529 | 37.1\% | 6325 | 26.0\% | 145.5\% |
| Provincial Goverment | . |  | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| District Municipality | - |  |  | - |  | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other transters and grants | - | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | . |
| Transfers recognised - capital | 63371 | 8002 | 12.6\% | 15527 | 24.5\% | 23529 | 37.1\% | 6325 | 26.0\% | 145.5\% |
| Borrowing | 144200 | 12270 | 8.5\% | 22671 | 15.7\% | 34941 | 24.2\% | 19269 | 23.3\% | 17.7\% |
| Intemally generated tunds | 155432 | 7389 | 4.8\% | 21187 | 13.6\% | 28575 | 18.4\% | 15272 | 18.0\% | 38.7\% |
| Public contributions and donations | 20 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | - |
| Capital Expenditure Standard Classification | 363023 | 27661 | 7.6\% | 59385 | 16.4\% | 87046 | 24.0\% | 40866 | 21.4\% | 45.3\% |
| Governance and Administration | 28087 | 942 | 3.4\% | 2902 | 10.3\% | 3844 | 13.7\% | 3782 | 19.4\% | (23.3\%) |
| Executive \& Council | 154 | - |  | 52 | 33.6\% | 52 | $33.6 \%$ | 70 | 45.2\% | (26.3\%) |
| Budget \& Treasury Office | 1083 | 15 | 1.4\% | 60 | 5.6\% | ${ }^{76}$ | 7.0\% | 324 | 47.8\%\% | (81.460) |
| Corporate Senices | 26850 | 927 | 3.5\% | 2790 | 10.4\% | 3717 | 13.8\% | 3388 | 18.0\% | (17.7\%) |
| Community and Public Safety | 56492 | 5661 | 10.0\% | 10933 | 19.4\% | 16594 | 29.4\% | 6747 | 16.8\% | 62.0\% |
| Community \& Social Serices | ${ }^{23836}$ | 5057 | 21.2\% | 8169 | 34.3\% | ${ }^{13227}$ | 55.5\% | 2249 | 15.8\% | 263.2\% |
| Sport And Recreation | 10817 | 366 | 3.4\% | 1722 | 15.9\% | 2087 | 19.3\% | 3177 | 22.1\% | (45.8\%) |
| Public Satety | 1833 | 59 | 3.2\% | 382 | 20.9\% | 442 | 24.1\% | 399 | 18.0\% | (1.8\%) |
| Housing | 19763 | 171 | . $9 \%$ | 651 | 3.3\% | ${ }^{822}$ | 4.2\% | 919 | 10.0\% | (29.1\%) |
| Heath | 244 | 8 | 3.3\% |  | 3.4\% | 16 | 6.7\% | 12 | 8.1\% | (31.2\%) |
| Economic and Environmental Services | 27472 | 959 | 3.5\% | 2377 | 8.7\% | ${ }^{3336}$ | 12.1\% | 3512 | 17.7\% | (32.3\%) |
| Planning and Development | 1199 | 79 | 6.6\% | 171 | 14.3\% | ${ }^{250}$ | 20.9\% | 104 | ${ }^{13.27 \%}$ | 63.7\% |
| Road Transport | 26273 | 880 | 3.3\% | 2206 | 8.4\% | 3086 | 11.7\% | 3408 | 17.9\% | (35.3\%) |
| Environmental Protection |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Trading Services | 250971 | 20099 | 8.0\% | 43173 | 17.2\% | 63271 | 25.2\% | 26825 | 24.0\% | 60.9\% |
| Electicity | 37166 | 2993 | 8.1\% | 5703 | 15.3\% | 8696 | 23.46 | 4586 | 26.5\% | 24.4\% |
| Water | 55811 | 4580 | 8.2\% | 13480 | 24.2\% | 18061 | 32.46 | 6779 | 16.88\% | 98.996 |
| Waste Water Management | 144743 | 12526 | 8.7\% | 23419 | 16.2\% | 35945 | 24.8\% | 14526 | 27.8\%6 | 61.23 |
| Waste Management | 13251 | - | - | 570 | 4.3\% | 570 | 4.3\% | 935 | 29.1\% | (33.0\%) |
| Other | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - |  |  |  | - | $\cdot$ | - |


| R thousands | 2011/12 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 201011 |  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Q2 of 2010/111 } \\ \text { to Q2 of 2011/12 } \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \%of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \%of main appropriation |  |
| Cash Flow from Operating Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 1241380 | 268627 | 21.6\% | 268754 | 21.6\% | 537381 | 43.3\% | 356081 | 65.9\% | (24.5\%) |
| Ratepayers and other | 103869 | 234340 | 22.6\% | 235915 | 22.7\% | 470255 | 45.3\% | 356081 | 77.9\% | (33.7\%) |
| Government- operating | 202681 | 30949 | 15.3\% | 29576 | 14.6\% | 60525 | 29.9\% |  | - | (100.0\%) |
| Goverrment- capital |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | - |
| ${ }^{\text {Interest }}$ |  | 3338 |  | 3263 |  | 6601 |  |  | - | (100.0\%) |
| Dividends Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Suppliers and employees | (607 992) | (298484) | 49.1\% | (250 214) | 41.2\% | (548697) | ${ }_{90.3 \%}$ | (109 402) | 46.2\% | ${ }_{\text {128.7\% }}$ |
| Finance charges | (418801) | (9258) | 2.2\% | (9223) | 2.2\% | (18481) | 4.4\% | (160239) | 112.0\% | (94.2\%) |
| Transters and grants | - | (555) |  |  |  | (555) |  |  |  |  |
| Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities | 214637 | (39670) | (18.5\%) | 9317 | 4.3\% | (30 353) | (14.1\%) | 86440 | 36.1\% | (89.2\%) |
| Cash Flow from Investing Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 300 |  |  |  |  |  |  | (49799) | (4899.3\%) | (100.0\%) |
| Proceeds on disposal of PPE | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |  |
| Decrease in non-current debtors | 300 |  |  | - |  | - |  |  |  |  |
| Decrease in other non-curentr eceivables | - |  |  | - |  | - |  | - | - | - |
| Decrease (increase) in non-current investments | - |  |  |  |  | - |  | (49799) | (63251.8\%) | (100.0\%) |
| Payments | (363 023) | (27 631) | 7.6\% | (59 393) | 16.4\% | (87 024) | 24.0\% | (40866) | 19.2\% | 45.3\% |
| Capital assets | (363023) | (27631) | 7.6\% | (59 393) | 16.4\% | (87024) | 24.0\% | (40866) | 19.2\% | 45.3\% |
| Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities | (362 723) | (27 631) | 7.6\% | (59 393) | 16.4\% | (87 024) | 24.0\% | (90666) | 38.9\% | (34.5\%) |
| Cash Flow from Financing Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 140000 | 885 | . $6 \%$ | 734 | .5\% | 1619 | 1.2\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Shortterm loans | 137000 | - |  |  | - |  |  | - | - |  |
| Borrowing long termrefinancing |  | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - | - |
| Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits | 3000 | 885 | 29.5\% | 734 | 24.5\% | 1619 | 54.0\% | . | - | (100.0\%) |
| Payments | (68429) |  | - | (18023) | 26.3\% | (18023) | 26.3\% | . | - | (100.0\%) |
| Repayment of borowing | (68429) |  | . | (18023) | 26.3\% | (18023) | 26.3\% |  | . | (100.0\%) |
| Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities | 71571 | 885 | 1.2\% | (17290) | (24.2\%) | (16405) | (22.9\%) | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Net Increasel(Decrease) in cash held | (76516) | (66417) | 86.8\% | (67 365) | 88.0\% | (133782) | 174.8\% | (4225) | (1354.6\%) | 1494.3\% |
| Cashlcash equivalents at the year begin: | 166677 | 166235 | 99.7\% | 99819 | 59.9\% | 166235 | 99.7\% | 11378 | 17.3\% | 777.3\% |
| Cashlcash equivalents at the year end: | 90161 | ${ }^{9} 819$ | 110.7\% | 32453 | 36.0\% | 32453 | 36.0\% | 7153 | 3.5\% | 353.7\% |

Part 4: Debtor Age Analysis


| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 31-60 Days |  | 61 -90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electricity | 4112 | 100.0\% | - |  |  |  | - |  | 4112 | 22.1\% |
| Buk Water | 3902 | 100.0\% | - | - |  |  | - |  | 3902 | 20.9\% |
| PAYE deductions | 2125 | 100.0\% | - | - |  |  | - |  | 2125 | 11.4\% |
| VAT (output less input) | 1880 | 100.0\% | - | - |  |  | - |  | 1880 | 10.1\% |
| Pensions/ Retirement | 1547 | 100.0\% | - | - | - |  | - |  | 1547 | 8.3\% |
| Loan repayments | 1489 | 100.0\% | - | - | - |  | - |  | 1489 | 8.0\% |
| Trade Creditors | 1480 | 100.0\% | - | - | - |  | - |  | 1480 | 7.9\% |
| Auditor-General | 1084 | 100.0\% | - | - |  |  | - |  | 1084 | 5.8\% |
| Other | 1018 | 100.0\% | - | - |  |  | - |  | 1018 | 5.5\% |
| Total | 18636 | 100.0\% | - | - | - |  | - |  | 18636 | 100.0\% |

Contact Details

| $\begin{array}{l}\text { Municipal Manager } \\ \text { Financial Manager }\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{l}\text { Mr D S Smit } \\ \text { Mr Cavin Petersen }\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{l}0218874615 \\ 0218074623\end{array}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

| 2011/12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2010111 |  | Q2 of 2010/11to Q2 of 2011/12 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \%of main <br> appropriation$\|$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \%of main <br> appropriation |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 806191 | 396239 | 49.1\% | 137541 | 17.1\% | 533780 | 66.2\% | 100321 | 66.2\% | 37.1\% |
| Property rates | 201715 | 212447 | 105.3\% | 1038 | .5\% | 213484 | 105.8\% |  | 112.3\% | (100.0\%) |
| Property rates - penalies and collection charges | 2351 |  | 25.4\% | 529 | 22.5\% | 1127 | 47.996 | 552 | 50.8\% | (4.17\%) |
| Senice charges - electricity revenue | 332001 | 84840 | 25.6\% | 79310 | 23.9\% | 164149 | 49.464 | 71643 | 50.5\% | 10.7\% |
| Senice charges - water revenue | 69677 | 17952 | 25.8\% | 20962 | 30.1\% | 38914 | 55.8\% | 15191 | 52.336 | 38.0\% |
| Serice charges - sanitition revenue | 46896 | 41232 | 87.9\% | 2773 | 5.9\% | 44004 | 93.8\% | 2845 | 82.6\% | (2.5\%) |
| Senice charges - refuse revenue | 27936 | 30508 | 109.2\% | 50 | .2\% | 30558 | 109.46 | (185) | 99.996 | (126.87\%) |
| Senice charges -other | (22518) | (23868) | 106.0\% | 127 | (.6\%) | (23741) | 105.46 |  | 99.8\%6 | (100.0\%) |
| Rental of tacilites and equipment | 13236 | 2574 | 19.4\% | 2431 | 18.4\% | 5005 | 37.8\% | 2384 | 44.6\% | 2.0\% |
| Interest earned - extemal invesments | 18592 | 2118 | 11.4\% | 7079 | ${ }^{38.146}$ | 9197 | 49.5\% |  | 8.8\% | (100.0\%) |
| Interest earned - outstanding debiors | 4696 | 979 | 20.8\% | 1313 | 28.0\% | 2292 | 48.8\% | 329 | 24.8\% | 299.3\% |
| Dividends received |  |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | - | - |
| Fines | 16774 | 3063 | 18.6\% | 3210 | 19.5\% | 6273 | 38.196 | 926 | 30.2\% | 246.86\% |
| Licences and permits | 4483 | 1172 | 26.1\% | 1228 | 27.4\% | 2400 | 53.5\% | 900 | 46.4\% | 36.5\% |
| Agency serices | 1117 | 302 | 27.1\% | ${ }^{336}$ | 30.1\% | ${ }^{638}$ | $57.28 \%$ | 278 | 104.1\% | 21.0\% |
| Transfers recognised - operational | 55700 | 19488 | 35.0\% | 13015 | 23.4\% | 32503 | 58.4\% | 2699 | 54.7\% | 382.3\% |
| Other own revenue | 33836 | 2836 | 8.4\% | 4139 | 12.2\% | 6975 | 20.6\% | 2762 | 16.3\% | 49.9\% |
| Gains on disposal of PPE |  | - | - |  | - |  |  |  |  | - |
| Operating Expenditure | 842801 | 152516 | 18.1\% | 162204 | 19.2\% | 314720 | 37.3\% | 120343 | 35.3\% | 34.8\% |
| Employee related costs | 231247 | 53607 | 23.2\% | 63013 | 27.2\% | 116620 | 50.4\% | 51716 | 46.1\% | 21.8\% |
| Remuneration of councillors | 12249 | 2499 | 20.4\% | 2762 | 22.5\% | 5260 | 42.996 | 1431 | 39.6\%6 | 92.9\% |
| Debtimpaiment |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Depreciation and asset impaiment | 111681 | - | - |  | - | - |  | 2 | - | - |
| Finance charges | 7400 | - | - | 2863 | 38.7\% | 2863 | 38.7\% | 1821 | 43.3\% | 57.2\% |
| Bulk purchases | 219189 | 54450 | 24.8\% | 44417 | 20.3\% | 98868 | 45.1\% | 36970 | 49.2\% | 20.1\% |
| Other Materials |  | - |  |  | - | - |  | - | - |  |
| Contractes serices |  | $-$ | - | - | - | - | - |  | , | - |
| Transters and grants | 830 | 7 | .8\% | ${ }_{96}^{96}$ | 11.6\% | 103 | 12.5\% | 299 | 26.4\% | (67.7\%) |
| Other expenditure Loss on disposal of PPE | 260205 | 41953 | 16.1\% | 49052 | 18.9\% | ${ }_{91006}$ | 35.0\% | 28105 | 31.3\% | 74.5\% |
| Loss on disposal of PPE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Surplus([Deficit) | (36611) | 243723 |  | (24663) |  | 219060 |  | (20021) |  |  |
| Transfers recognised - capital | 49955 | 1 |  |  | - | 1 |  | - |  |  |
| Contributions recognised - capital |  | - | - | - | - | - | . | . | - | - |
| Contributed assets | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers and contributions | 13345 | 243724 |  | (24663) |  | 219061 |  | (20 021) |  |  |
| Taxation |  | . |  |  | $\cdot$ |  |  | . |  |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after taxation | 13345 | 243724 |  | (24663) |  | 219061 |  | (2021) |  |  |
| Atributable to minoorities |  |  |  |  | . |  |  |  |  |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality | 13345 | 243724 |  | (24663) |  | 219061 |  | (20021) |  |  |
| Share of surplus (deficiti) of associate |  |  | . |  | - |  |  |  | - | - |
| Surplus/(Deficit) for the year | 13345 | 243724 |  | (24663) |  | 219061 |  | (20 021) |  |  |


| R thousands | 201112 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 201011 |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Q2 of 2010/11 } \\ \text { to Q2 of 2011/12 } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 199066 | 9038 | 4.5\% | 31570 | 15.9\% | 40608 | 20.4\% | 15351 | 10.5\% | 105.7\% |
| National Govermment | 20955 |  |  | 1606 | 7.7\% | 1606 | 7.7\% |  | . | (100.0\%) |
| Provincial Government | 29000 | 1940 | 6.7\% | 5308 | 18.3\% | 7248 | 25.0\% | 798 | - | 565.3\% |
| District Municipality |  |  | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other transters and grants |  | 2883 | - | 5163 | - | 8046 | . | 3835 | - | 34.6\% |
| Transfers recognised - capital | 49955 | 4823 | 9.7\% | 12077 | 24.2\% | 16899 | 33.8\% | 4633 | 7.5\% | 160.7\% |
| Borrowing | 47048 |  |  | 9255 | 19.7\% | 9255 | 19.7\% |  |  | (100.0\%) |
| Intemally generated funds | 94470 | 3577 | 3.8\% | 9656 | 10.2\% | 13233 | 14.0\% | 8448 | 24.1\% | 14.3\% |
| Public contributions and donations | 7593 | 638 | 8.4\% | 583 | 7.7\% | 1221 | 16.1\% | 2271 | 249.3\% | (74.3\%) |
| Capital Expenditure Standard Classification | 199066 | 9038 | 4.5\% | 31570 | 15.9\% | 40608 | 20.4\% | 15351 | 10.5\% | 105.7\% |
| Governance and Administration | 11566 | 91 | . $8 \%$ | 1493 | 12.9\% | 1584 | 13.7\% | 1246 | 23.4\% | 19.8\% |
| Executive \& Council | 60 |  |  | 5 | 8.5\% |  | 8.5\% | 17 | 148.1\% | (70.6\%) |
| Budget \& Treasury Office | 570 | 18 | 3.1\% | 4 | .7\%\% | 22 | $3.9 \%$ | 390 | 40.796 | (98.99\%) |
| Corporate Sevices | 10936 | 73 | .7\% | 1484 | 13.6\% | 1557 | 14.2\% | 838 | 18.5\% | 77.0\% |
| Community and Public Safety | 41936 | 1450 | 3.5\% | 7361 | 17.6\% | 8811 | 21.0\% | 1449 | 7.3\% | 408.0\% |
| Community \& Social Serices | 1808 | ${ }^{36}$ | 2.0\% | 412 | 22.8\% | 448 | 24.8\% | 366 | 65.36\% | 12.8\% |
| Sport And Recreation | 5315 | 226 | 4.3\% | 1177 | 22.1\% | 1403 | 26.46 | ${ }^{951}$ | 63.0\% | 23.7\% |
| Public Satety | 2330 | 19 | .8\% | 378 | 16.2\% | 397 | 17.19\% | 83 | 5.6\% | 355.4\% |
| Housing | 32483 | 1168 | 3.6\% | 5393 | 16.6\% | 6562 | 20.2\% | 49 | .1\% | 10873.7\% |
| Heath | . |  |  |  | . |  |  | . | - | . |
| Economic and Environmental Services | 16574 | 3268 | 19.7\% | 3067 | 18.5\% | 6335 | 38.2\% | 1800 | 7.4\% | 70.4\% |
| Planning and Development | 70 | ${ }^{13}$ | 18.9\% | 39 | 56.3\% | ${ }^{53}$ | 75.280 | 273 | 23.4\% | (85.6\%) |
| Road Transport | 16489 | 3254 | 19.7\% | 3028 | 18.4\% | 6282 | 38.19\% | 1527 | 6.8\% | 98.3\% |
| Environmental Protection |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Trading Services | 128860 | 4230 | 3.3\% | 19586 | 15.2\% | 23816 | 18.5\% | 10856 | 11.6\% | 80.4\% |
| Electicity | 23783 | 394 | 1.7\% | 9731 | 40.9\% | 10124 | 42.6\% | 696 | 2.9\% | 129.6\% |
| Water | 14600 | 1386 | 9.5\% | 2094 | 14.3\% | 3480 | $23.8 \%$ | 1003 | 4.3\% | 108.8\% |
| Waste Water Management | 58907 | 2085 | 3.5\% | 6375 | 10.8\% | 8460 | 14.46 | 5035 | 11.0\% | 26.6\% |
| Waste Management | 31570 | 365 | 1.2\% | 1386 | 4.4\% | 1751 | 5.5\% | 4122 | 36.8\% | (66.4\%) |
| Other | 130 | . | - | 63 | 48.5\% | 63 | 48.5\% | . | - | (100.0\%) |




| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 31-60 Days |  | 61 -90 Days |  | Over 900 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electicicty | 13757 | 100.0\% |  |  | - | - |  | $\cdot$ | 13757 | 35.46 |
| Buk Water | 1038 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - |  | 1038 | $2.7 \%$ |
| PAYE deductions | 3418 | 100.0\% | - |  | - | - | - | - | 3418 | 8.8\% |
| VAT (output less input) | 9859 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 9859 | 25.4\% |
| Pensions/Retirement | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |  |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | 8032 | 86.8\% | 94 | 1.0\% | 94 | 1.0\% | 1031 | 11.1\% | ${ }_{9251}$ | 23.8\% |
| Auditor-General | 1496 | 100.0\% |  |  | - | - |  |  | 1496 | 3.9\% |
| Other | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | 37599 | 96.9\% | 94 | .2\% | 94 | .2\% | 1031 | 2.7\% | 38818 | 100.0\% |

Contact Details

| $\begin{array}{l}\text { Municipal Manager } \\ \text { Financial Manager }\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{l}\text { Mr. D Daniels } \\ \text { M Botton }\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{l}0218088025 \\ 0218088512\end{array}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

| 2011/12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2010111 |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Q2 of 2010/11 } \\ \text { to Q2 of 2011/12 } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \quad \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 581194 | 143010 | 24.6\% | 134662 | 23.2\% | 277672 | 47.8\% | 122954 | 45.3\% | 9.5\% |
| Property rates | 94724 | 24244 | 25.6\% | 23782 | 25.1\% | 48026 | 50.7\% | 14686 | 42.4\% | 61.9\% |
| Property rates - penalites and collection charges | 511 | ${ }_{95}^{95}$ | 18.7\% | 117 | 23.0\% | ${ }^{213}$ | $41.6 \%$ | 131 | 57.5\% | (10.4\%) |
| Serice charges - electricity revenue | 258832 | 50712 | 19.6\% | 61187 | 23.6\% | 111899 | 43.2\% | 50615 | 42.6\% | 20.9\% |
| Senice charges -water revenue | 37985 | 5012 | 13.2\% | 9731 | 25.6\% | 14743 | 38.8\% | 10005 | 43.5\% | (2.7\%) |
| Sevice charges - sanitation revenue | 41998 | 10279 | 24.5\% | 10638 | 25.3\% | 20917 | 49.8\% | 10381 | 57.4\% | 2.5\% |
| Senice charges - refuse revenue | 24282 | 6156 | 25.4\% | 6379 | 26.3\% | 12535 | 51.6\% | 3877 | 45.4\% | 64.5\% |
| Senice charges -other | (30767) | (7612) | 24.7\% | (7444) | 24.2\% | (15 056) | 48.9\% | (5027) | 42.36\% | 48.1\% |
| Rental of facilities and equipment | 11412 | 2559 | 22.4\% | 2495 | 21.9\% | 5054 | 44.3\% | 2503 | 48.0\% | (3\%) |
| Interest earned - extemal invesments | 7500 | 1086 | 14.5\% | 1392 | 18.6\% | 2478 | 33.0\% | 1714 | 26.8\% | (18.8\%) |
| Interest earned - outstanding debiors | 2046 | 552 | 27.0\% | 557 | 27.2\% | 1109 | 54.2\% | 481 | 45.2\% | 15.940 |
| Dividends received |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  | - |
| Fines | 9290 | 1950 | 21.0\% | 1900 | 20.5\% | 3850 | 41.48\% | 1686 | 36.7\% | 12.79 |
| Licences and permits | 2527 | 705 | 27.9\% | 680 | 26.9\% | 1385 | $54.8 \%$ | 664 | 51.7\% | $2.33 \%$ |
| Agency serices | 3763 | 666 | 17.7\% | 1060 | 28.2\% | 1726 | 45.9\% | 951 | 45.0\% | 11.5\% |
| Transfers recognised - operational | 104558 | 44147 | 42.2\% | 19250 | 18.4\% | 63398 | 60.6\% | 28131 | 52.1\% | (31.6\%) |
| Other own revenue | 12518 | 2458 | 19.6\% | 2936 | 23.5\% | 5394 | 43.1\% | 2156 | 38.4\% | 36.29 |
| Gains on disposal of PPE | 15 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 635254 | 141212 | 22.2\% | 211122 | 33.2\% | 352335 | 55.5\% | 112497 | 43.1\% | 87.7\% |
| Employee related costs | 181615 | 39504 | 21.8\% | 44345 | 24.4\% | 83849 | 46.286 | 38593 | 48.5\% | 14.99 |
| Remuneration of councillors | 11479 | 2758 | 24.0\% | 2901 | 25.3\% | 5659 | 49.3\% | 2413 | 4.8\%\% | 20.24 |
| Debt impaiment | 6000 |  | - | - |  |  |  | - | - | - |
| Depreciaion and asset impaiment | 66255 | 16254 | 24.5\% | 81249 | 122.6\% | 97503 | 147.26\% | 10444 | 31.2\% | 677.9\% |
| Finance charges | 32005 | 7210 | 22.5\% | 7896 | 24.7\% | 15106 | 47.266 | 3983 | 37.2\% | 98.24 |
| Buk purchases | 172962 | 45760 | 26.5\% | 35845 | 20.7\% | 81605 | 47.2\% | 28601 | 47.1\% | 25.30\% |
| Other Materials | 46622 | 5919 | 12.7\% | 8682 | 18.6\% | 14600 | 31.3\% | 8725 |  | (.5\%) |
| Contractes senices | 2652 | 710 | 26.8\% | 970 | 36.6\% | 1679 | 63.3\% | 1008 | 49.8\%\% | (3.8\%\% |
| Transters and grants |  |  | 2.4\% | 134 | 89.6\% | 138 | 92.0\% | 4 | 6.0\% | 3633.3\% |
| Other expenditure | 115426 90 | ${ }^{23095}$ | 20.0\% | 29101 | 25.2\% | ${ }^{52} 195$ | 45.2\% | 18725 | 33.2\% | 55.9\% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (100.0\%\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (54060) | 1798 |  | (76460) |  | (74663) |  | 10457 |  |  |
| Transiers recognised - capital | 30567 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Contributions recogrised - capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | . |
| Contributed assets | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | . | - | . | . | . |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers and contributions | (23 493) | 1798 |  | (76 460) |  | (74 663) |  | 10457 |  |  |
| Taxation |  |  |  | . |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Surplus/(Deficict) after taxation | (23 493) | 1798 |  | (76 460) |  | (74663) |  | 10457 |  |  |
| Atributable to minoorities |  | - | . | - | . | - | . | . | . |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality | (23 493) | 1798 |  | (76460) |  | (74663) |  | 10457 |  |  |
| Share of surplus (deficit) of associate |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  | . |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) for the year | (23 493) | 1798 |  | (76 460) |  | (74663) |  | 10457 |  |  |


| R thousands | 2011/12 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2010/11 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{array}{c\|} \text { Q2 of 2010/11 } \\ \text { to Q2 of 2011/12 } \end{array}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \%of main <br> appropriation$\|$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 113513 | 7988 | 7.0\% | 13938 | 12.3\% | 21926 | 19.3\% | 30039 | 48.1\% | (53.6\%) |
| National Govermment | 26982 | 6864 | 25.4\% | 8421 | 31.2\% | 15285 | 56.6\% |  | 91.5\% | (100.0\%) |
| Provincial Govermment | 2035 | . | - | 34 | 1.7\% | 34 | 1.7\% | 1657 | - | (98.0\%) |
| District Municipality |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Othe transfers and grants | 1050 |  | - |  |  | . | $\cdot$ |  | - | - |
| Transters recognised - capital | 30067 | 6864 | 22.8\% | 8455 | 28.1\% | 15319 | 50.9\% | 1657 | 100.5\% | 410.2\% |
| Borrowing | 75114 |  |  | 3863 | 5.1\% | 3863 | 5.1\% | 24262 | 35.4\% | (84.17) |
| Intemally generated funds | 8332 | 1125 | 13.5\% | 1619 | 19.4\% | 2744 | 32.9\% | 4121 | 100.3\% | (60.7\%) |
| Public contributions and donations |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |
| Capital Expenditure Standard Classification | 113513 | 7988 | 7.0\% | 13938 | 12.3\% | 21926 | 19.3\% | 30039 | 48.1\% | (53.6\%) |
| Governance and Administration | 1310 | 280 | 21.4\% | 622 | 47.5\% | 902 | 68.8\% | 969 | 59.3\% | (35.9\%) |
| Executive $\&$ Council | ${ }^{56}$ |  |  |  | - |  |  | ${ }^{95}$ | 8.8\% | (100.0\%) |
| Budget \& Treasury Office | 218 | $\cdots$ | - | 15 | 6.9\% | 15 | 6.9\% | 128 | 56.46 | (88.2\%) |
| Corporate Sevices | 1036 | 280 | 27.0\% | 606 | 58.6\% | 886 | 85.6\% | 746 | 86.0\% | (18.7\%) |
| Community and Public Safety | 2478 | 0 | - | 186 | 7.5\% | 186 | 7.5\% | 686 | 54.5\% | (72.9\%) |
| Community \& Social Serices | 58 | 0 | .4\% | 38 | 65.3\% | 38 | 65.7\% | 155 | 93.5\% | (75.8\%) |
| Sport And Recreation | 1096 |  |  | 19 | 1.7\% | 19 | 1.7\% |  | - | (100.0\%) |
| Public Satety | 1334 | - | - | 129 | 9.7\% | 129 | 9.7\% | 530 | 36.5\% | (75.6\%) |
| Housing | - | - | - | - |  |  | - |  |  | - |
| Heath | $\cdots$ | - | - | - | 7\% |  |  |  | - | - |
| Economic and Environmental Services | 1602 | - | $\cdot$ | 12 | .7\% | 12 | . $7 \%$ | 1921 | 99.2\% | (99.4\%) |
| Planning and Development |  | - | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Road Transport | 1563 |  | - | 12 | .8\% | 12 | .8\% | 1921 | 99.5\% | (99.48) |
| Environmental Protection |  | - | - | - | - |  |  |  | - |  |
| Trading Services | 108123 | 7708 | 7.1\% | 13118 | 12.1\% | 20826 | 19.3\% | 26463 | 46.6\% | (50.4\%) |
| Electicity | 47420 | 519 | 1.1\% | ${ }_{2} 117$ | 4.5\% | ${ }^{2636}$ | 5.6\% | 3000 | 12.196 | (29.46) |
| Water | 13124 | (18) | (1\%) | 1571 | 12.0\% | 1554 | 11.8\% |  | 1.2\% | $29118.1 \%$ |
| Waste Water Management | 47078 | 7207 | 15.3\% | 9429 | 20.0\% | 16636 | 35.3\% | 22975 | 59.96 | (59.0\%) |
| Waste Management | 500 |  |  | - | - | - |  | 484 | 96.7\% | (100.0\%) |
| Other | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |



Part 4: Debtor Age Analysis


| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 31-60 Days |  | 61 -90 Days |  | Over 900 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electicicty | 11287 | 100.0\% | - |  |  |  |  | . | 11287 | 12.1\% |
| Buk Water | 61 | 100.0\% | - | - | - |  | - | - | 61 | .1\% |
| PAYE deductions | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - | - | - |
| VAT (output less input) | 1580 | 100.0\% | - | - | - |  | - | - | 1580 | 1.7\% |
| Pensions/Retirement | - | - | - | - | - |  | 9328 | 100.0\% | 9328 | 10.0\% |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - | - | - |
| Trade Creditiors | 38775 | 100.0\% | - | - | - |  | - | $\cdot$ | 38775 | 41.5\% |
| Audior-General |  | - | - | - | - |  |  | $\cdots$ | - |  |
| Other | 20555 | 63.7\% | - | - | - |  | 11738 | 36.3\% | 32293 | 34.6\% |
| Total | 72258 | 77.4\% | - | - | - |  | 21066 | 22.6\% | 93324 | 100.0\% |

Contact Details

| $\begin{array}{l}\text { Municipal Manager } \\ \text { Financial Manager }\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{l}\text { AA Paulse } \\ \text { D MCThomas }\end{array}$ | 0233482602 <br> 0233484994 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

| R thousands | 2011/12 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2010/11 |  | Q2 of 2010/11to Q2 of 2011/12 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of min <br> appropriation$\|$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 398570 | 108390 | 27.2\% | 81143 | 20.4\% | 189533 | 47.6\% | 76504 | 54.7\% | 6.1\% |
| Property rates | 33136 | 35334 | 106.6\% | (471) | (1.4\%) | 34863 | 105.2\% | (42) | 98.0\% | 1021.0\% |
| Property rates - penalities and collection charges | 200 |  | 29.3\% | 89 | 44.3\% | 147 | 73.6\% | 66 | 63.6\% | 33.9\% |
| Senice charges -electricity revenue | 226721 | 45819 | 20.2\% | 47492 | 20.9\% | 93311 | 41.2\% | 43005 | 47.5\% | 10.4\% |
| Serice charges - water revenue | 30831 | 5179 | 16.8\% | 4318 | 14.0\% | 9497 | 30.8\% | 5973 | 52.7\% | (27.7\%) |
| Senice charges - sanitation revenue | 19133 | 2553 | 13.3\% | 2505 | 13.1\% | 5058 | 26.4\% | 4578 | 50.8\% | (45.3\%) |
| Sevice charges - refuse revenue | 14545 | 2041 | 14.0\% | 2002 | 13.8\% | 4043 | 27.8\% | 3357 | 48.996 | (40.44\%) |
| Serice charges -other | (7052) | (6702) | 95.0\% | (161) | 2.3\% | (6863) | 97.3\% | (22) | 93.76\% | 631.7\% |
| Rental of tacilites and equipment | 1099 | 329 | 29.9\% | 485 | 44.1\% | 813 | 74.0\% | 329 | 60.7\% | 47.3\% |
| Interest earned - extemal invesments | 7970 | 1620 | 20.3\% | 648 | 8.1\% | 2268 | 28.5\% | 1129 | 39.176 | (42.6\%) |
| Interest earned - outstanding debiors | 1500 | 278 | 18.6\% | 296 | 19.9\% | 575 | 38.3\% | 227 | 33.2\% | 30.3\% |
| Dividends received |  | - | - | - | - |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fines | 3037 | 84 | 2.8\% | 520 | 17.1\% | ${ }_{6} 63$ | 19.9\%6 | 543 | 32.0\% | ${ }^{(4.37 \%)}$ |
| Licences and permits | 513 | 340 | 66.3\% | 273 | 53.1\% | 612 | $119.4 \%$ | 148 | 44.3\% | 84.7\% |
| Agency services | 1100 | 454 | 41.2\% | 303 | 27.5\% | 757 | 68.8\% | ${ }^{624}$ | 115.26 | (51.5\%) |
| Transfers recognised - operational | 52588 | 19114 | 36.3\% | 19614 | 37.3\% | 38728 | 73.6\% | 14346 | 72.1\% | 36.7\% |
| Other own revenue | 13174 | 1957 | 14.9\% | 3073 | 23.3\% | 5030 | 38.2\% | 2220 | 37.8\% | 38.5\% |
| Gains on disposal of PPE | 75 | (68) | (90.6\%) | 159 | 211.96 | 91 | 121.2\% | ${ }^{23}$ | - | 583.36 |
| Operating Expenditure | 428107 | 84516 | 19.7\% | 81850 | 19.1\% | 166366 | 38.9\% | 81158 | 46.3\% | . $9 \%$ |
| Employee related costs | 115161 | 27803 | 24.1\% | 26611 | 23.1\% | 54414 | 47.3\% | 30645 | 52.5\% | (13.2\%) |
| Remuneration of councillors | 6643 | 1536 | 23.1\% | 1479 | 22.3\% | 3015 | 45.4\% | 1397 | ${ }^{42.36 \%}$ | 5.9\% |
| Debtimpaiment | 6375 | . | - | 3188 | 50.0\% | 3188 | 50.0\% | 1715 | 50.0\% | 85.8\% |
| Depreciation and asset impaiment | 30951 |  | - |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |
| Finance charges | 5608 | 1292 | 23.0\% | 1720 | 30.7\% | 3012 | 53.7\% | 1059 | 29.5\% | 62.4\% |
| Bulk purchases | 168610 | 41267 | 24.5\% | 35617 | 21.1\% | 76884 | 45.6\% | 27799 | 52.1\% | 28.1\% |
| Other Materials |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 231 |  |  |
| Contractes serices | 1367 | 191 | 14.0\% | 405 | 29.6\% | 596 | 43.6\% | 231 | 46.1\% | 75.1\% |
| Transfers and grants | 3675 | 365 | 9.9\% | 178 | 4.8\% | 543 | 14.8\% | 569 | 47.8\% | (68.7\%) |
| Other expenditure | 84718 | 12179 | 14.4\% | 12712 | 15.0\% | 24891 | 29.4\% | 18064 | 49.3\% | (29.6\%) |
| Loss on disposal of PPE | 5000 | (116) | (2.3\%) | (61) | (1.2\%) | (177) | (3.5\%) | (321) |  | (81.2\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (29 538) | 23874 |  | (707) |  | 23166 |  | (4654) |  |  |
| Transfers recognised - capital | 48538 |  |  | 5053 | 10.4\% | 5053 | 10.46\% |  |  | (100.0\%) |
| Contributions recognised - -apital | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - |  | - | - | - |
| Contributed assets | - | - | - | - |  | - |  |  |  |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers and contributions | 19000 | 23874 |  | 4346 |  | 28220 |  | (4654) |  |  |
| Taxation |  |  | . |  |  |  |  |  | . |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after taxation | 19000 | 23874 |  | 4346 |  | 28220 |  | (4654) |  |  |
| Attributable to minoorities |  |  | - |  |  |  | . |  | - |  |
| Surplus((Deficit) attributable to municipality | 19000 | 23874 |  | 4346 |  | 28220 |  | (4654) |  |  |
| Share of surplus (deficit) of a ssociate |  |  |  |  |  |  | . |  | - |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) for the year | 19000 | 23874 |  | 4346 |  | 28220 |  | (4654) |  |  |


| R thousands | $2011 / 12$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 201011 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q2 of 2010/11 } \\ \text { to Q2 of 2011/12 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \%of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | - | 9404 | - | 6598 | - | 16002 | - | 12172 | 35.2\% | (45.8\%) |
| National Govermment | . | 3916 | . | 606 | - | 4523 | - | 9015 | 37.7\% | (93.3\%) |
| Provinicial Government | - | 2236 | - | 1812 | - | 4047 | - | - | . | (100.0\%) |
| District Municipality | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other transiers and grants | . | . | - | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Transfers recognised - capital | - | 6152 | - | 2418 | - | 8570 | - | 9015 | 37.7\% | (73.2\%) |
| Borrowing | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |
| Intemally generated funds | - | 3252 | - | 4180 | - | 7432 | - | 3156 | 33.4\% | 32.4\% |
| Public contributions and donations | - | - | - | . |  | - | - | - | . | . |
| Capital Expenditure Standard Classification | - | 9404 | - | 6598 | - | 16002 | . | 12172 | 35.2\% | (45.3\%) |
| Governance and Administration | - | 2556 | - | 2071 | - | 4626 | $\cdot$ | 1173 | 40.9\% | 76.6\% |
| Executive \& Council | - | 121 | - | 659 | - | 780 |  | 397 | 31.0\% | 65.9\% |
| Budget \& Treasury Office | . | - | - | ${ }^{33}$ | - | ${ }^{33}$ |  | ${ }_{93}$ | 61.98 | (64.0\%) |
| Corporate Sevices | - | 2435 | - | 1379 | - | 3813 |  | 683 | 46.26\% | 101.9\% |
| Community and Public Safety | - | 2648 | - | 2055 | - | 4703 | . | 7516 | 33.0\% | (72.7\%) |
| Community \& Social Serices | - | ${ }^{53}$ | - | 212 | - | 265 |  | 470 | $9.0 \% 6$ | (54.9\%) |
| Sport And Recreation | - | , | - | - | - | - |  |  | - | (100.0\%) |
| Public Satety |  | 46 |  | 13 | - | 59 |  | 118 | 9.476 | (88.8\%) |
| Housing | - | 2550 | - | 1830 | - | 4380 | - | 6924 | 41.5\% | (73.6\%) |
| Heath | - |  | - | - | - |  |  |  | - | - |
| Economic and Environmental Services | - | 1890 | - | 714 | - | 2605 | - |  | 1.1\% | 1651.0\% |
| Planning and Development | - | 0 | . | - | - | 0 | - | ${ }^{41}$ | 17.3\% | (100.0\%) |
| Road Transport | - | 1601 |  | 601 | - | 2002 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Envirommental Protection | - | 289 | - | 114 | - | 403 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Trading Services | - | 2310 | - | 1757 | - | 4068 | . | 3443 | 45.9\% | (49.0\%) |
| Electricity | - | 850 | - | 1325 | - | 2175 |  | 1865 | 44.26\% | (28.99\%) |
| Water | - | 1461 | - | 396 | - | 1857 | - | 1160 | 46.0\% | (65.8\%) |
| Waste Water Management | - | - | - | ${ }^{36}$ | - | ${ }^{36}$ | - | 155 | 77.5\% | (76.7\%) |
| Waste Management | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 263 | 49.9\% | (100.0\%) |
| Other | . | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | - |


| R thousands | 2011/12 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 201011 |  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Q2 of 2010/111 } \\ \text { to Q2 of 2011/12 } \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \%of main appropriation |  |
| Cash Flow from Operating Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 44269 | 162744 | 36.8\% | 110874 | 25.1\% | 273618 | 61.9\% | 93352 | 51.7\% | 18.8\% |
| Ratepayers and other | 338788 | 122421 | 36.1\% | 94114 | 27.8\% | 216534 | 63.9\% | 80175 | 58.9\% | 17.4\% |
| Government- operating | 103481 | 21375 | 20.7\% | 14612 | 14.1\% | 35987 | 34.8\% | 13177 | 27.4\% | 10.9\% |
| Goverrment- capital |  | 17328 |  | 1500 |  | 18828 |  |  | - | (100.0\%) |
| Interest |  | 1620 |  | 648 |  | 2268 |  |  | - | (100.0\%) |
| Dividends Payments | (386 185) | (152 099) | 39.4\% | (121050) | 31.3\% | (273 149) | 70.7\% | (83579) | 52.1\% | 44.8\% |
| Suppliers and employes | (207 396) | (151095) | 72.9\% | (120 088) | 57.9\% | (271 183) | 130.8\% | (37513) | 35.5\% | 220.1\% |
| Finance charges | (178789) | (1003) | .6\% | (962) | .5\% | (1966) | 1.1\% | (38852) | 64.6\% | (97.5\%) |
| Transters and grants | . |  |  | - |  |  |  | (7213) |  | (100.0\%) |
| Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities | 56085 | 10645 | 19.0\% | (10 177) | (18.1\%) | 469 | .8\% | 9774 | 48.8\% | (204.1\%) |
| Cash Flow from Investing Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 1984 | 64 | 3.2\% | 678 | 34.2\% | 743 | 37.4\% | (9 884) | 81.0\% | (106.9\%) |
| Proceeds on disposal of PPE | - | - |  |  | - | - | - |  | - |  |
| Decrease in non-current debiors | 1984 | - |  |  |  | - |  | 115 | 6.2\% | (100.0\%) |
| Decrease in other non-curentr receivables | - | 64 |  | 678 |  | 743 |  | - |  | (100.0\%) |
| Decrease (increase) in non-current investments |  |  |  |  | - |  | - | (10000) | 100.0\% | (100.0\%) |
| Payments | (79 250) | (8864) | 11.2\% | (6266) | 7.9\% | (15 130) | 19.1\% | (11881) | 34.0\% | (47.3\%) |
| Capital assets | (79250) | (8864) | 11.2\% | (6266) | 7.9\% | (15130) | 19.19\% | (11881) | 34.0\% | (47.36) |
| Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities | (77265) | (8799) | 11.4\% | (5588) | 7.2\% | (14387) | 18.6\% | (21766) | 21.8\% | (74.3\%) |
| Cash Flow from Financing Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | - | 156 |  | 183 |  | 339 |  | 195 | - | (5.9\%) |
| Shorterm loans | - | - | - |  | - |  | - | - | - | - |
| Borrowing long termrefinancing | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - | - |
| Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits | ) | 156 | - | 183 | - | 339 |  | 195 | - | (5.99\%) |
| Payments | (3614) | (819) | 22.7\% | (682) | 18.9\% | (1500) | 41.5\% | (666) | 44.6\% | 2.4\% |
| Repayment of borowing | (3614) | (819) | 22.7\% | (682) | 18.9\% | (1500) | 41.5\% | (666) | 44.6\% | 2.4\% |
| Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities | (3614) | (663) | 18.3\% | (498) | 13.8\% | (1161) | 32.1\% | (471) | 32.3\% | 5.8\% |
| Net Increasel(Decrease) in cash held | (24795) | 1183 | (4.8\%) | (16263) | 65.6\% | (15080) | 60.8\% | (12 463) | (167.1\%) | 30.5\% |
| Cashlcash equivalents at the year begin: | 3403 | 18061 | 530.7\% | 19244 | 565.5\% | 18061 | 530.7\% | 23575 | 5.9\% | (18.48) |
| Cashlcash equivalents at the year end: | (21 392) | 19244 | (90.0\%) | 2981 | (13.9\%) | 2981 | (13.9\%) | 11112 | 326.5\% | (73.2\%) |


| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 31.60 Days |  | $61 \cdot 90$ Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  | Written Off |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis By Income Source |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 903 | 26.2\% | 324 | 9.4\% | 250 | 7.2\% | 1973 | 57.2\% | 3450 | $9.4 \%$ | 2927 | 84.9\% |
| Electricity | 15195 | 82.7\% | 1531 | 8.3\% | 426 | 2.3\% | 1214 | 6.6\% | 18366 | 50.1\% | 1237 | 6.7\% |
| Property Rates | 1231 | 25.3\% | 442 | 9.1\% | 194 | 4.0\% | 3008 | 61.7\% | 4875 | 13.3\% | 1793 | 36.8\% |
| Sanitation | 666 | 23.4\% | 251 | 8.8\% | 182 | 6.4\% | 1752 | 61.486 | 2851 | 7.8\% | 2526 | 88.6\% |
| Refuse Removal | 508 | 23.2\% | 200 | 9.1\% | 144 | 6.6\% | 1335 | 61.1\% | 2187 | 6.0\% | 1906 | 87.1\% |
| Other | 226 | 4.6\% | 306 | 6.2\% | 254 | 5.1\% | 4176 | 84.2\% | 4962 | 13.5\% | 2318 | 46.7\% |
| Total By Income Source | 18729 | 51.0\% | 3055 | 8.3\% | 1450 | 4.0\% | 13457 | 36.7\% | 36690 | 100.0\% | 12707 | 34.6\% |
| Debtor Age Analysis By Customer Group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Govermment | 212 | 30.2\% | 74 | 10.6\% | ${ }^{85}$ | 12.1\% | 330 | 47.1\% | 700 | 1.9\% | 35 | 5.0\% |
| Business | 3978 | 74.7\% | 289 | 5.4\% | 120 | 2.2\% | 940 | 17.6\% | 5327 | 14.5\% | 865 | 16.2\% |
| Households | 4608 | 26.6\% | 1562 | $9.0 \%$ | 966 | 5.6\% | 10165 | 58.8\% | 17301 | 47.2\% | 11245 | 65.0\% |
| Other | 9931 | 74.3\% | 1129 | 8.4\% | 280 | 2.1\% | 2022 | 15.1\% | 13362 | 36.4\% | 561 | 4.29, |
| Total By Customer Group | 18729 | 51.0\% | 3055 | 8.3\% | 1450 | 4.0\% | 13457 | 36.7\% | 36690 | 100.0\% | 12707 | 34.6\% |


| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 31.60 Days |  | 61 -90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electricity | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk Water | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |  |
| PAYE deductions | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pensions/Retirement | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | - |  |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | . |
| Trade Creditiors | 542 | 45.6\% | 627 | 52.8\% | 5 | .4\% | 15 | 1.2\% | 1189 | 100.0\% |
| Audior-General | , | , | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | . |
| Other |  | , | - | - | - |  | - | - |  | - |
| Total | 542 | 45.6\% | 627 | 52.8\% | 5 | .4\% | 15 | 1.2\% | 1189 | 100.0\% |

Contact Details

| $\begin{array}{l}\text { Municipal Manager } \\ \text { Financial Manager }\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{l}\text { Soyisile Andreas Mokweni } \\ \text { Conrad Firt Hoftmann }\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{l}0236158000 \\ 0236158029\end{array}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

| 2011/12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2010111 |  | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { Q2 of 2010/11 } \\ \text { to Q2 of 2011/12 } \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd } \begin{array}{c} \text { Qas \% of of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation$\|$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 396081 | 99993 | 25.2\% | 107377 | 27.1\% | 207370 | 52.4\% | 88520 | 57.0\% | 21.3\% |
| Property rates |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (100.0\%) |
| Property rates - penalies and collection charges |  | - |  |  | - |  |  | 13 | - | (100.0\%) |
| Senice charges - electricity revenue |  | - | - |  | - |  |  | - | - | - |
| Serice charges - water revenue | - | - | . |  | - |  | - | . | - | - |
| Sevice charges - sanitation revenue |  | - |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sevice charges - refuse revenue |  | - | - |  | - |  | - | - |  | - |
| Senice charges -other | 160 |  |  |  | 7 | 7 | - | , | .5\% | (100.0\%) |
| Rental of facilites and equipment | 167 | 18 | 10.5\% | 10 | 5.7\% | ${ }^{27}$ | 16.2\% | 28 | 37.48 | (66.0\%) |
| Interest earned - extemal invesments | 25000 | 410 | 5.6\% | 5008 | 20.0\% | 6418 | 25.7\% | 6041 | 27.8\% | (17.1\%) |
| Interest earned - outstanding debiors |  | - |  |  | - |  |  | 1 | 17.3\% | (100.0\%) |
| Dividends received | - | - | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Fines | - | - | - |  | - |  |  | - | - | - |
| Licences and permits | 15 | 2 |  |  | 948 |  |  | 22 | - | - |
| Agency services | 81015 | 12424 | 15.3\% | 29501 | 36.4\% | 41926 | 51.8\% | 14226 | 45.46 | 107.4\% |
| Transfers recognised - operational | 233285 | 85891 | 36.8\% | 72658 | 31.1\% | 158549 | 68.0\%6 | 67442 | 71.3\% | 7.7\%\% |
| Other own revenue | 5645 | 243 | . $4 \%$ | 200 | .4\% | 443 | .8\% | ${ }^{737}$ | 19.3\% | (72.8\%) |
| Gains on disposal of PPE |  |  |  |  | - |  |  | - |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 485033 | 75424 | 15.6\% | 96306 | 19.9\% | 171730 | 35.4\% | 81091 | 35.9\% | 18.8\% |
| Employee related costs | 156922 | 30439 | 19.4\% | 37756 | 24.1\% | 68195 | 43.5\% | 35755 | 49.8\% | 5.6\% |
| Remuneration of councillors | 9411 | 2116 | 22.5\% | 2075 | 22.1\% | 4191 | 44.5\% | 1756 | 42.6\% | 18.2\% |
| Debt impaiment | 470 | - | - | (706) | (150.4\%) | (706) | (150.4\%) | . | - | (100.0\%) |
| Depreciaion and asset impaiment | 13134 | 2319 | 17.7\% |  | - | 2319 | 17.7\% | - | - |  |
| Finance charges | 28 |  | . |  | - |  | - | - | - | - |
| Bukpurchases | - | - | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other Materials | - | - | - |  | - |  |  | - |  | - |
| Contractes services Transers and grants | - | $\because$ | - | - | - |  | - | $\cdots$ | - | - |
| Other expenditure | 305067 | 40551 | 13.3\% | 57181 | 18.7\% | 97732 | 32.068 | 43580 | 30.5\% | 31.2\% |
| Loss on disposal of PPE | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Surplus([Deficit) | (88952) | 24568 |  | 11071 |  | 35640 |  | 7429 |  |  |
| Transiers recognised - capital | - | - | - |  | - |  |  | - | - |  |
| Contributions recognised - capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | - | - |
| Contributed assets |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers and contributions | (88 952) | 24568 |  | 11071 |  | 35640 |  | 7429 |  |  |
| Taxation | - | . | . | . | . | . |  | . | . |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after taxation | (88952) | 24568 |  | 11071 |  | 35640 |  | 7429 |  |  |
| Atributable to minoorities |  | - |  |  | . |  |  | . |  |  |
| Surplus((Deficit) attributable to municipality | (88952) | 24568 |  | 11071 |  | 35640 |  | 7429 |  |  |
| Share of surplus (deficit) of associate |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  | . | . |
| Surplus(Deficit) for the year | (88952) | 24568 |  | 11071 |  | 35640 |  | 7429 |  |  |


| R thousands | 2011/12 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 201011 |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Q2 of 2010/11 } \\ \text { to Q2 of 2011/12 } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \%of main appropriation |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 14955 | 369 | 2.5\% | 2117 | 14.2\% | 2486 | 16.6\% | 1982 | 12.9\% | 6.9\% |
| National Government | 1660 |  | - | 52 | 3.1\% | 52 | 3.1\% | 99 | 12.9\% | (47.9\%) |
| Provincial Goverment | - | - | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| District Municipality | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other transters and grants |  |  |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Transfers recognised - capital | 1660 | $\cdot$ | - | 52 | 3.1\% | 52 | 3.1\% | 99 | 12.9\% | (47.9\%) |
| Borrowing |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Intemaly generated funds | 13296 | 369 | 2.8\% | 2066 | 15.5\% | 2434 | 18.3\% | 1883 | 14.0\% | 9.7\% |
| Public contributions and donations | . |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |
| Capital Expenditure Standard Classification | 14955 | 369 | 2.5\% | 2117 | 14.2\% | 2486 | 16.6\% | 1982 | 13.1\% | 6.9\% |
| Governance and Administration | 5285 | 117 | 2.2\% | 1062 | 20.1\% | 1179 | 22.3\% | 273 | 10.3\% | 289.3\% |
| Executive \& Council |  |  |  | 40 | 995.6\% | 40 | 995.6\% |  | 63.5\% | (100.0\%) |
| Budget \& Treasury Office |  | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | 15.5\% | - |
| Corporate Sevices | 5278 | 117 | 2.2\% | 1022 | 19.4\% | 1139 | $21.6 \%$ | 273 | 10.2\% | 274.7\% |
| Community and Public Safety | 5313 | 28 | .5\% | 26 | .5\% | 55 | 1.0\% | 1079 | 51.2\% | (97.6\%) |
| Community \& Social Serices | 146 | 4 | 3.0\% |  | - | 4 | 3.0\% |  |  |  |
| Sport And Recreation | - | - | - | - | - | 5 |  | - | - | - |
| Public Satety | 5017 | 24 | .5\% | 26 | .5\% | 50 | $1.0 \%$ | 1044 | 54.0\% | (97.5\%) |
| Housing | - | - | - | - | - |  |  |  |  |  |
| Heath | 150 |  | - | - | , | - |  | ${ }^{35}$ | 22.2\% | (100.0\%) |
| Economic and Environmental Services | 4344 | 223 | 5.1\% | 1029 | 23.7\% | 1252 | 28.8\% | 630 | 5.8\% | 63.5\% |
| Planning and Development | 3465 | 223 | 6.4\% | 1029 | 29.7\% | 1252 | 36.1\% | 620 | 5.4\% | 65.9\% |
| Road Transport | 574 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 9 | 84.5\% | (100.0\%) |
| Environmental Protection | 305 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 59.4\% | - |
| Trading Services | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Electricty | - | - |  | - | - | - |  | - |  | - |
| Water | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Waste Water Management | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Waste Management <br> Other | 14 | . | . | : | $:$ | . | : | : | : | : |
| Other |  | . |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |


| R thousands | 2011/12 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 201011 |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Q2 of 2010/11 } \\ \text { to Q2 of 2011/12 } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | Main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \%of main appropriation |  |
| Cash Flow from Operating Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 343902 | 105676 | 30.7\% | 110817 | 32.2\% | 216493 | 63.0\% | 89740 | 64.4\% | 23.5\% |
| Ratepayers and other | 85616 | 13633 | 15.9\% | 32312 | 37.7\% | 45945 | 53.7\% | 15202 | 54.9\% | 112.6\% |
| Government- operating | 233285 | 86589 | 37.1\% | 72549 | 31.1\% | 159137 | 68.2\% | 67315 | 69.4\% | 7.8\% |
| Government-capital |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest | 25000 | 455 | 2.8\% | 5957 | 23.8\% | 1411 | 5.6\% | 7223 | 45.8\% | (17.5\%) |
| Dividends |  |  |  |  | \% |  |  |  | - |  |
| Payments | (311 407) | (66503) | 21.4\% | (91784) | 29.5\% | (158 287) | 50.8\% | (76940) | 44.5\% | 19.3\% |
| Suppliers and employees | (311407) | (66503) | 21.4\% | (91784) | 29.5\% | (158 287) | 50.8\% | (76940) | 44.5\% | 19.3\% |
| Finance charges |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |
| Transters and grants |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities | 32494 | 39173 | 120.6\% | 19033 | 58.6\% | 58206 | 179.1\% | 12800 | 3439.3\% | 48.7\% |
| Cash Flow from Investing Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | (2500) |  | - | . |  |  | . | (12000) | 244.0\% | (100.0\%) |
| Proceeds on disposal of PPE |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |  |
| Decrease in non-current debtors |  | - | - |  |  | . |  |  |  |  |
| Decrease in other non-curentr receivales | - | - | - |  | - | - |  | - | - | - |
| Decrease (increase) in non-current investments | (25000) |  |  |  |  | $\cdot$ |  | (12000) | 244.0\% | (100.0\%) |
| Payments | (14955) | (369) | 2.5\% | (2117) | 14.2\% | (2486) | 16.6\% | (1976) | 13.7\% | 7.2\% |
| Capital assets | (14955) | (369) | 2.5\% | (2117) | 14.2\% | (2486) | 16.6\% | (1976) | 13.7\% | 7.2\% |
| Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities | (39 955) | (369) | .9\% | (2117) | 5.3\% | (2486) | 6.2\% | (13976) | 146.3\% | (84.8\%) |
| Cash Flow from Financing Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | . | - | - |  |
| Short eerm lans | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Borrowing long term/refinancing | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits |  | - | - |  | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Payments | ${ }^{(206)}$ | - | - | - | . | - | . | . | - | - |
| Repayment of borowing | (206) |  | . |  |  |  |  |  | . |  |
| Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities | (206) | . | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ |
| Net Increasel(Decrease) in cash held | (7667) | 38805 | (506.1\%) | 16915 | (220.6\%) | 55720 | (726.8\%) | (1176) | (.6\%) | (1538.4\%) |
| Cashlcash equivalents at the year begin: | 349251 | 373619 | 107.0\% | 412424 | 118.1\% | 373619 | 107.06\% | 4240 | 8\% | $9625.9 \%$ |
| Cashlcash equivalents at the year end: | 341584 | 412424 | 120.7\% | 429339 | 125.7\% | 429339 | 125.7\% | 3064 | 1.0\% | 13910.2\% |




Contact Details

| $\begin{array}{l}\text { Municipal Manager } \\ \text { Financial Manager }\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{l}\text { M Mgaio } \\ \text { JG Marias }\end{array}$ | 0218885272 <br> 0218885154 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

Source Local Government Database

1. Al figures in this report are unaudited.

Indirect Revenue and Expenditure incl


| R thousands | 2011/12 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 201011 |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Q2 of 2010/11 } \\ \text { to Q2 of 2011/12 } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \%of main appropriation |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 87304 | 9450 | 10.8\% | 24684 | 28.3\% | 34134 | 39.1\% | 19186 | 43.4\% | 28.7\% |
| National Govermment | 22577 | 1341 | 5.9\% | 1842 | 8.2\% | 3183 | 14.1\% | 3490 | 55.5\% | (47.2\%) |
| Provincial Goverment | 36805 | 5901 | 16.0\% | 15193 | 41.3\% | 21093 | 57.3\% | 9462 | 52.1\% | 60.6\% |
| District Municipality | . | - | - | . | - | . | . | . | . | . |
| Othe transters and grants | - | . | - | - | - | . | - | - | . | - |
| Transfers recognised - capital | 59382 | 7242 | 12.2\% | 17034 | 28.7\% | 24276 | 40.9\% | 12953 | 53.4\% | 31.5\% |
| Borrowing | 21285 | 32 | . $2 \%$ | 5804 | 27.3\% | 5836 | 27.4\% | 86 | 15.0\% | $6663.1 \%$ |
| Intemally generated funds | 5337 | 258 | 4.8\% | 532 | 10.0\% | 790 | 14.8\% | 228 | 5.8\% | 133.8\% |
| Public contributions and donations | 1300 | 1918 | 147.6\% | 1314 | 101.0\% | 3232 | 248.6\% | 5919 | 50.6\% | (77.8\%) |
| Capital Expenditure Standard Classification | 87304 | 9450 | 10.8\% | 24684 | 28.3\% | 34134 | 39.1\% | 19186 | 43.4\% | 28.7\% |
| Governance and Administration | 5037 | 258 | 5.1\% | 717 | 14.2\% | 975 | 19.4\% | 578 | 44.3\% | 24.1\% |
| Executive \& Council | 975 | 132 | 13.6\% | 159 | 16.3\% | 291 | 29.9\% |  |  | (100.0\%) |
| Budget \& Treasury Office | 2212 | 126 | 5.7\% | 373 | 16.9\% | 499 | 22.6\% | 473 | 36.9\% | (21.19\%) |
| Corporate Sevices | 1850 |  |  | 185 | 10.0\% | 185 | 10.0\% | 105 |  | 75.9\% |
| Community and Public Safety | 33977 | 5901 | 17.4\% | 12365 | 36.4\% | 18265 | 53.8\% | 9841 | 64.9\% | 25.6\% |
| Community \& Social Services |  |  |  | . | - |  |  | - |  | . |
| Sport And Recreation | - |  |  | - | - |  |  | 378 | - | (100.0\%) |
| Public Satety | - | - |  | - | - |  |  |  |  |  |
| Housing | 33977 | 5901 | 17.4\% | 12365 | 36.4\% | 18265 | 53.8\% | 9462 | 63.3\% | 30.7\% |
| Heath |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Economic and Environmental Services | 6235 | 303 | 4.9\% | 3620 | 58.1\% | 3923 | 62.9\% | 3788 | 43.4\% | (4.4\%) |
| Planning and Development Road Transport | 2150 4085 |  | 7.4\% |  |  |  |  |  |  | (4.4\%) |
| Environmental Protection |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Trading Services | 42055 | 2988 | 7.1\% | 7983 | 19.0\% | 10971 | 26.1\% | 4979 | 25.7\% | 60.3\% |
| Electicity | 6730 | 1071 | 15.9\% | 814 | 12.1\% | 1885 | 28.0\% | 20 | 1.1\% | 4048.1\% |
| Water | 12420 | 1196 | 9.6\% | 5252 | 42.3\% | 6447 | 51.9\% | 2831 | 33.4\% | 85.5\% |
| Waste Water Management | 20797 | 611 | 2.9\% | 1252 | 6.0\% | 1863 | $9.0 \%$ | 2128 | 27.3\% | (41.2\%) |
| Waste Management | 2109 | 111 | 5.3\% | 666 | 31.6\% | 777 | 36.8\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Other | . | . | - | . | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - |


| R thousands | 2011/12 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2010/11 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{array}{c\|} \text { Q2 of 2010/11 } \\ \text { to Q2 of 2011/12 } \end{array}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd } Q \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Total } \\ \text { Expenditure as } \\ \text { \% of main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \%of main appropriation |  |
| Cash Flow from Operating Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 332491 | 96940 | 29.2\% | 88432 | 26.6\% | 185371 | 55.8\% | 93610 | 59.5\% | (5.5\%) |
| Ratepayers and other | 21294 | 5603 | 26.3\% | 56640 | 26.6\% | 112642 | 52.9\% | 75327 | 63.2\% | (24.8\%) |
| Government - operating | 52505 | 23112 | 44.0\% | 15887 | 30.3\% | 38999 | 74.3\% | ${ }^{411}$ | 38.8\% | 3765.6\% |
| Goverrment- capital | 59382 | 15217 | 25.6\% | 13768 | 23.2\% | 28985 | 48.8\% | 15852 | 67.5\% | (13.19\%) |
| Interest | 7700 | 2608 | 33.9\% | 2136 | 27.7\% | 4744 | 61.6\% | 2020 | 44.6\% | 5.7\% |
| Dividends |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Payments | (261 672) | (67 379) | 25.7\% | (81711) | 31.2\% | (149090) | 57.0\% | (65 409) | 44.0\% | 24.9\% |
| Suppliers and employees | (247369) | (64454) | 26.1\% | (79 147) | 32.0\% | (143601) | 58.1\% | (63801) | 44.1\% | 24.1\% |
| Finance charges | (14 303) | (2925) | 20.5\% | (2564) | 17.9\% | (5490) | 38.4\% | (1608) | 40.1\% | 59.4\% |
| Transters and grants |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities | 70819 | 29561 | 41.7\% | 6720 | 9.5\% | 36281 | 51.2\% | 28201 | 175.1\% | (76.2\%) |
| Cash Flow from Investing Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts |  | - |  |  | $\cdot$ |  | . | - | - |  |
| Proceeds on disposal of PPE | - |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |
| Decrease in non-current debiors |  | - |  |  | - |  |  | - | - |  |
| Decrease in other non-current receivables | - | - |  |  | - |  | - | - | - | - |
| Decrease (increase) in non-currentitivestments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Payments | (87 304) | (9450) | 10.8\% | (24684) | 28.3\% | (34 134) | 39.1\% | (19 186) | 43.7\% | 28.7\% |
| Capital assets | (87304) | (9450) | 10.8\% | (24684) | 28.3\% | (34 134) | 39.19\% | (19186) | 43.7\% | 28.7\% |
| Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities | (87 304) | (9450) | 10.8\% | (24684) | 28.3\% | (34 134) | 39.1\% | (19186) | 43.7\% | 28.7\% |
| Cash Flow from Financing Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 21514 | 2 | $\cdot$ | 2 | $\cdot$ | 4 | - | 2 | - | 11.5\% |
| Shorterm loans |  | - |  |  | - |  | - |  |  |  |
| Boroving long termieferiancing | 21285 | - | $\cdot$ |  | - |  | - | - |  | - |
| Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits | 229 | 2 | 8\% | 2 | 8\% | 4 | 1.6\% | 2 | 9\% | 11.5\% |
| Payments | (7904) | (898) | 11.4\% | (2353) | 29.8\% | (3251) | 41.1\% | (1179) | 17.1\% | 99.6\% |
| Repayment of borowing | (7904) | (898) | 11.4\% | (2353) | 29.8\% | (3251) | 41.1\% | (1179) | 17.1\% | 99.6\% |
| Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities | 13610 | (896) | (6.6\%) | (2352) | (17.3\%) | (3248) | (23.9\%) | (1177) | (11.8\%) | 99.8\% |
| Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held | (2875) | 19215 | (668.4\%) | (20 316) | 706.7\% | (1101) | 38.3\% | 7838 | (90.1\%) | (359.2\%) |
| Cashlcash equivalents at the year begin: | 7877 | 22958 | 291.5\% | 42173 | 535.4\% | 22958 | 291.5\% | 26475 |  | 59.3\% |
| Cashlcash equivalents at the year end: | 5002 | 42173 | 843.1\% | 21857 | 436.9\% | 21857 | 436.9\% | 34313 | (114.4\%) | (36.3\%) |



| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 31-60 Days |  | 61-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electicicty |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |
| Bulk Water | . |  | - |  | . |  |  |  | . |  |
| PAYE deductions | . |  | - |  | . |  |  |  | . |  |
| VAT (utput less input) | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | - | - |
| Pensions/Retirement | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | - |  |
| Loan repayments | . |  | - |  | . |  |  |  | - |  |
| Trade Credioris | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | - | - |
| Audior-General | . |  | - |  | . |  |  |  | - | - |
| Other | - |  | - |  |  |  |  |  | - | - |
| Total | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |


| Contact Details |  | $\begin{array}{l}\text { Mr H S D Wallace } \\ \text { Mr SN Jacobs }\end{array}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\begin{array}{l}\text { Mniciapa Manaager } \\ \text { Financial Manager }\end{array}$ | 0282143300 <br> 0282143300 |  |

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.


| R thousands | 2011/12 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 201011 |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Q2 of 2010/11 } \\ \text { to Q2 of 2011/12 } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 213971 | 21947 | 10.3\% | 39867 | 18.6\% | 61814 | 28.9\% | 32450 | 25.5\% | 22.9\% |
| National Government | 20171 | 9586 | 47.5\% | 3527 | 17.5\% | 13113 | 65.0\% | 6750 | 41.8\% | (47.8\%) |
| Provinicial Government | 21100 | 2376 | 11.3\% | 813 | 3.9\% | 3189 | 15.1\% | 4391 | 55.7\% | (81.5\%) |
| District Municipality |  |  | - | - | - | - | - | . | . | . |
| Other transers and grants | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Transfers recognised - capital | 41271 | 11963 | 29.0\% | 4340 | 10.5\% | 16303 | 39.5\% | 11142 | 46.0\% | (61.1\%) |
| Borrowing | 3000 | 4684 | 156.1\% | 24400 | 813.3\% | 29083 | $969.4 \%$ | 16655 | 23.4\% | 46.5\% |
| Intemally generated funds | 160000 | 927 | .6\% | 8189 | 5.1\% | 9116 | 5.7\% | 4621 | 16.6\% | 77.2\% |
| Public contributions and donations | 9700 | 4373 | 45.1\% | 2939 | 30.3\% | 7312 | 75.4\% | 32 | . | 8956.0\% |
| Capital Expenditure Standard Classification | 213971 | 21947 | 10.3\% | 39867 | 18.6\% | 61814 | 28.9\% | 32450 | 25.5\% | 22.9\% |
| Govermance and Administration | 28965 | 4499 | 15.5\% | 11355 | 39.2\% | 15854 | 54.7\% | 2583 | 13.0\% | 339.5\% |
| Executive \& Council |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Budget \& Treasury Office |  | - | - |  | - | - |  | 1101 | $\cdot$ | (100.0\%) |
| Corporate Sevices | 28965 | 4499 | 15.5\% | 11355 | 39.2\% | 15854 | 54.7\% | 1483 | 7.3\% | 665.8\% |
| Community and Public Safety | 28677 | 2714 | 9.5\% | 1141 | 4.0\% | 3855 | 13.4\% | 4406 | 34.5\% | (74.1\%) |
| Community \& Social Senices | 1450 | 338 | 4 | - | $\cdots$ | - | ${ }^{7}$ | 3 | - |  |
| Sport And Recreation | 14187 | 338 | 2.4\% | 328 | 2.3\% | 666 | 4.7\% | 32 | 1.7\% | 910.5\% |
| Public Satety | 790 |  |  | 475 | 60.1\% | 475 | 60.1\% |  |  | (100.0\%) |
| Housing | 12250 | 2376 | 19.4\% | 338 | 2.8\% | 2715 | 22.23\% | 4373 | 44.0\% | (92.3\%) |
| Heath |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Economic and Environmental Services | 20670 | 2166 | 10.5\% | 2544 | 12.3\% | 4710 | 22.8\% | 9828 | 55.6\% | (74.1\%) |
| Planning and Development | 5700 | 2166 | 38.0\% | 525 | 9.2\% | 2691 | 47.2\% | 333 | 6.1\% | 57.8\% |
| Road Transport | 14970 | - | - | 2019 | 13.5\% | 2019 | 13.5\% | 9495 | 86.9\% | (78.7\%) |
| Envirommental Protection |  | - | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Trading Services | 135659 | 12567 | 9.3\% | 24827 | 18.3\% | 37395 | 27.6\% | 15633 | 19.7\% | 58.8\% |
| Electicity | 37505 | 2498 | 6.7\% | 4645 | 12.4\% | 7143 | 19.0\% | 7132 | 23.3\% | (34.9\%) |
| Water | 59433 | 4521 | 7.6\% | 11995 | 20.2\% | 16516 | 27.88\% | 5908 | ${ }^{20.44 \%}$ | 103.0\% |
| Waste Water Management | 37032 | 5429 | 14.7\% | 8188 | 22.1\% | ${ }^{13617}$ | 36.8\% | 2237 | 14.3\% | 266.1\% |
| Waste Management | 1690 | 119 | 7.0\% |  | - | 119 | 7.0\% | 356 | 17.8\% | (100.0\%) |
| Other | . | . | - | - | - |  |  | $\cdot$ | - | - |


| R thousands | 2011/12 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 201011 |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Q2 of 2010/11 } \\ \text { to Q2 of 2011/12 } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation |  |
| Cash Flow from Operating Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 656659 | 169097 | 26.0\% | 168977 | 26.0\% | 338074 | 52.0\% | 185769 | 51.1\% | (9.0\%) |
| Ratepayers and other | 554032 | 144188 | 26.0\% | 145258 | 26.2\% | 289446 | 52.2\% | 133443 | 47.7\% | 8.9\% |
| Government - operating | 49811 | 13691 | 27.5\% | 12101 | 24.3\% | 25791 | 51.8\% | 39156 | 59.9\% | (69.19\%) |
| Goverrment - capital | 41371 | 9721 | 23.5\% | 9754 | 23.6\% | 19475 | 47.1\% | 11701 |  | (16.6\%) |
| Interest | 5445 | 1497 | 27.5\% | 1864 | 34.2\% | 3361 | 61.7\% | 1468 | 38.9\% | 27.0\% |
| Dividends Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Suppliers and employees | (529 732) | (144042) | 27.2\% | (147 114) | 27.8\% | (291 156) | 55.0\% | (168404) | 81.4\% | (12.6\%) |
| Finance charges | (3265) | (4073) | 12.5\% | (5893) | 18.0\% | (9966) | 30.5\% | (5291) | 4.4\% | 11.4\% |
| Transters and grants | (25000) | (6832) | 27.3\% | (6839) | 27.4\% | (13671) | 54.7\% | (5408) | 4.7\% | 26.5\% |
| Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities | 63262 | 14150 | 22.4\% | 9131 | 14.4\% | 23281 | 36.8\% | 6667 | (27.4\%) | 37.0\% |
| Cash Flow from Investing Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 33106 | 1658 | 5.0\% | 1830 | 5.5\% | 3488 | 10.5\% | 18135 |  | (89.9\%) |
| Proceeds on disposal of PPE | 36000 | 283 | 6.3\% | 3051 | 8.5\% | 5334 | 14.8\% | 19007 | - | (83.99\%) |
| Decrease in non-current debiors |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (210) |  | (100.0\%) |
| Decrease in othe ron-curentr receivables |  | 5 | - | 1 | $\cdots$ | 6 |  |  |  | (100.0\%) |
| Decrease (increase) in oon-curent investments | (2894) | (631) | 21.8\% | (1221) | 42.2\% | (1852) | 64.0\% | (661) | - | 84.7\% |
| Payments | (204371) | (22 199) | 10.9\% | (39 867) | 19.5\% | (62 066) | 30.4\% | (40 821) | - | (2.3\%) |
| Capitalassets | (204371) | (22 199) | 10.9\% | (39867) | 19.5\% | (62066) | 30.46 | (40821) |  | (2.33) |
| Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities | (171265) | (20 541) | 12.0\% | (38 037) | 22.2\% | (5858) | 34.2\% | (22 686) | - | 67.7\% |
| Cash Flow from Financing Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 117000 | 5823 | 5.0\% | 60887 | 52.0\% | 66711 | 57.0\% | 1231 | - | 4847.7\% |
| Short term loans |  | - | - |  |  |  |  | - | - |  |
| Borrowing long term/efefinancing | 115000 | - | - | 60000 | 52.2\% | 60000 | 52.2\% | - |  | (100.0\%) |
| Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits | 2000 | 5823 | 291.2\% | 887 | 44.4\% | 6711 | 335.5\% | 1231 | - | (27.996) |
| Payments | (13159) | (1272) | 9.7\% | (5840) | 44.4\% | (7112) | 54.0\% | (4004) | - | 45.9\% |
| Repayment of borowing | (13159) | (1272) | 9.7\% | (5840) | 44.4\% | (7112) | 54.0\% | (4004) | - | 45.9\% |
| Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities | 103841 | 4552 | 4.4\% | 55047 | 53.0\% | 59599 | 57.4\% | (2773) | - | (2085.2\%) |
| Net Increase((Decrease) in cash held | (4162) | (1840) | 44.2\% | 26142 | (628.1\%) | 24302 | (583.9\%) | (18792) | 3.0\% | (239.1\%) |
| Cashlcash equivalents at the year begin: | 17566 | 69991 | 398.4\% | 68151 | 388.0\% | 69991 | 398.46 | 16273 | - | 318.8\% |
| Cashlcash equivalents at the year end: | 13404 | 68151 | 508.4\% | 94293 | 703.5\% | 94293 | 703.5\% | (2518) | 3.0\% | (3844.1\%) |

Part 4: Debtor Age Analysis


| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 31-60 Days |  | 61-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electricity | 9623 | 100.0\% | - |  | - |  | - |  | 9623 | 16.5\% |
| Bulk Water |  |  | . | - |  |  | - |  |  |  |
| PAYE deductions | 1701 | 100.0\% | - | - | - |  | . |  | 1701 | 2.9\% |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |  | - | - |
| Pensions/Retirement | 2582 | 100.0\% | - | - | . |  | - |  | 2582 | 4.4\% |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |  | - | - |
| Trade Crediors | 43335 | 100.0\% | - | - | - |  | - |  | 43335 | 74.6\% |
| Auditor-General | 845 | 100.0\% | - | - | . |  | - |  | 845 | 1.5\% |
| Other |  | - |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 58086 | 100.0\% | - | - | . |  | - |  | 58086 | 100.0\% |

Contact Details

| $\begin{array}{l}\text { Municial Manager } \\ \text { Financial Manager }\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{l}\text { Werner Zybrands } \\ \text { Henk Kleinloog }\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{l}0283138803 \\ 028 ~ 313 ~ 8030 ~\end{array}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.


| R thousands | 2011/12 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 201011 |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Q2 of 2010/11 } \\ \text { to Q2 of 2011/12 } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \%of main appropriation |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 25035 | 1199 | 4.8\% | 5633 | 22.5\% | 6832 | 27.3\% | 10352 | 42.0\% | (45.6\%) |
| National Govermment |  | 542 | - | 1924 | - | 2466 | . |  | 16.4\% | (100.0\%) |
| Provincial Government |  |  |  | . | - | . | - | 2337 | . | (100.0\%) |
| District Municipality |  |  |  |  | - |  |  | . |  | . |
| Other transers and grants | . | - | . | - | - | - | - | . | - | - |
| Transfers recognised - capital |  | 542 | $\cdot$ | 1924 | - | 2466 | - | 2337 | 49.6\% | (17.7\%) |
| Borrowing | - |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |
| Intemally generated funds | . | 657 | - | 3710 | - | 4366 | - | 8015 | 39.8\% | (53.7\%) |
| Public contributions and donations | 25035 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Expenditure Standard Classification | 25035 | 1199 | 4.8\% | 5633 | 22.5\% | 6832 | 27.3\% | 10352 | 42.0\% | (45.6\%) |
| Governance and Administration | 973 | 213 | 21.9\% | 353 | 36.3\% | 566 | 58.2\% | 914 | 57.0\% | (61.4\%) |
| Executive \& Council | 378 | 55 | 14.6\% | 79 | 21.0\% | 134 | 35.6\% | 829 | 59.8\% | (90.4\%) |
| Budget \& Treasury Office | - 5 |  |  | - | - |  |  |  |  |  |
| Corporate Senices | 595 | 158 | 26.5\% | 274 | 46.0\% | 431 | 72.5\% | 85 | 39.7\% | 222.7\% |
| Community and Public Safety | 2403 | 154 | 6.4\% | 596 | 24.8\% | 750 | 31.2\% | 607 | 37.1\% | (1.9\%) |
| Community \& Social Serices | 2403 | 154 | 6.4\% | 596 | 24.8\% | 750 | $31.2 \%$ | 607 | 37.1\% | (1.996) |
| Sport And Recreation | - |  |  | - | - |  |  | - | - | - |
| Public Satety | - | - |  | - | - |  |  |  | - |  |
| Housing | - |  |  | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Heath | - |  |  |  | - |  |  | . | - |  |
| Economic and Environmental Services | 4715 | 81 | 1.7\% | 403 | 8.5\% | 484 | 10.3\% | 5260 | 47.7\% | (92.3\%) |
| Planning and Development <br> Road Transport | ${ }_{4715}$ | 81 | 1.7\% | 403 | 8.5\% | 484 | 10.3\% | 5260 | 47.7\% | (92.3\%) |
| Environmental Protection |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Trading Services | 16944 | 750 | 4.4\% | 4282 | 25.3\% | 5032 | 29.7\% | 3571 | 33.7\% | 19.9\% |
| Electicity | 2780 | 94 | 3.4\% | 1379 | 49.6\% | 1473 | 53.0\% | 812 | 23.2\% | 69.8\% |
| Water | 5225 | 56 | 1.1\% | 917 | 17.6\% | 973 | 18.6\% | 2274 | 40.276 | (59.7\%) |
| Waste Water Management | 7879 | 585 | 7.4\% | 1957 | 24.8\% | 2543 | 32.36 | ${ }^{436}$ | 33.3\% | 348.8\% |
| Waste Management | 1060 | 15 | 1.4\% | 29 | 2.7\% | 44 | 4.1\% | ${ }^{48}$ | 29.6\% | (40.2\%) |
| Other | . | - |  | - | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | - |


| R thousands | 2011/12 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2010111 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{array}{c\|} \text { Q2 of 2010/11 } \\ \text { to Q2 of 2011/12 } \end{array}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Total } \\ \text { Expenditure as } \\ \% \text { of main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \%of main <br> appropriation |  |
| Cash Flow from Operating Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | - | 44070 | - | 46661 |  | 90731 | . | 37817 | 44.6\% | 23.4\% |
| Ratepayers and other | . | 32190 | . | 35754 | . | 67944 | . | 33204 | 46.2\% | 7.7\% |
| Government- operating |  | 7931 |  | 4861 | - | 12792 |  | 4613 | 38.5\% | 5.4\% |
| Government-capital | - | 3500 | - | 5500 | - | 9000 |  |  | - | (100.0\%) |
| Interest | - | 448 | - | 546 | - | 995 | - |  | - | (100.0\%) |
| Dividends | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | $\cdot$ | - | - |
| Payments | - | (35754) | - | (48803) | - | (84556) | - | (42037) | 47.4\% | 16.1\% |
| Suppliers and employees | - | (35754) | - | (48803) | - | (84 556) | - | (15593) | 51.5\% | 213.0\% |
| Finance charges | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | (22840) | 43.8\% | (100.0\%) |
| Transters and grants |  | - | - |  | . |  |  | (3604) | 52.1\% | (100.0\%) |
| Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities | . | 8316 | . | (2142) | . | 6175 | . | (4220) | 12.2\% | (49.2\%) |
| Cash Flow from Investing Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | - |  | $\cdot$ |  |  | . | . | 15000 | (180.0\%) | (100.0\%) |
| Proceeds on disposal of PPE | - | - | - |  | - | - |  | - |  |  |
| Decrease in non-current debiors |  | - | - |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |
| Decrease in other non-currentreceivales | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Decrease (increase) in non-current investments | - | - | - |  | - | - |  | 15000 | (180.0\%) | (100.0\%) |
| Payments |  | (198) | $\cdot$ | (5634) | $\cdot$ | (6832) | - | (10756) | 44.0\% | (47.6\%) |
| Capital assets | . | (1198) |  | (5634) | . | (6832) |  | (10756) | 44.0\% | (47.6\%) |
| Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities | - | (198) | $\cdot$ | (5634) | - | (6832) | . | 4244 | 842.7\% | (232.8\%) |
| Cash Flow from Financing Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts |  | - |  | . |  | - |  | - | - |  |
| Short term loans | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Borrowing long term/eefinancing | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits | - | - | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Payments | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repayment of borowing | - | - | - |  | . | . |  |  | . |  |
| Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | . | $\cdot$ | . | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ |
| Net Increasel(Decrease) in cash held | $\cdot$ | 7118 | $\cdot$ | (7775) |  | (657) | - | 24 | (1096.3\%) | (32 770.8\%) |
| Cashlcash equivalents at the year begin: | - | 30066 | - | 37184 | - | 30066 | - | 9948 | 1608.1\% | 273.8\% |
| Cashlcash equivalents at the year end: |  | 37184 |  | 29408 |  | 29408 |  | 9972 | 105.5\% | 194.9\% |



| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 31.60 Days |  | 61-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buk Electricity | 1098 | 100.0\% |  |  |  |  | - |  | 1098 | 44.5\% |
| Bulk Water | 95 | 100.0\% | - | - | - |  | - | - | 95 | 3.8\% |
| PAYE deductions | 678 | 100.0\% | - | - | - |  | . | - | 678 | 27.5\% |
| VAT (output less input) | (156) | 100.0\% | - | - | - |  | - | - | (156) | (6.3\%) |
| Pensions/Retirement | 755 | 100.0\% | - | - | - |  | - | - | 755 | 30.6\% |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - | - |  |
| Trade Creditors | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - | - | - |
| Auditor-General | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | . | - | - |
| Other | - | - | - | - |  |  | - |  | - | - |
| Total | 2470 | 100.0\% | - | - | - |  | - | - | 2470 | 100.0\% |
| Contact Details |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Municipal Manager | $R$ Stevens |  |  | O284255500 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Financial Manager | H Schebusch |  |  | 0284255500 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

| 2011/12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2010111 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Q2 of 2010/11 } \\ \text { to Q2 of 2011/12 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \%of main <br> appropriation$\|$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \%of main <br> appropriation |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 120401 | 40043 | 33.3\% | 19917 | 16.5\% | 59960 | 49.8\% | 60096 | 130.1\% | (66.9\%) |
| Property rates | 26540 | 31096 | 117.2\% | (154) | (.6\%) | 30943 | 116.6\% | 50449 | 644.5\% | (100.3\%) |
| Property rates - penalies and collection charges |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 27.8\% | (100.0\%) |
| Senice charges -electricity revenue | 45636 | 9996 | $21.9 \%$ | 11884 | 26.0\% | 21880 | 47.996 | (1656) | 29.4\% | (817.496) |
| Serice charges - water revenue | 7866 | 1630 | 20.7\% | 2156 | 27.4\% | 3786 | 48.196 | 560 | 34.9\%6 | 285.3\% |
| Serice charges - sanitition revenue | 8269 | 2041 | 24.7\% | 2683 | 32.4\% | 4724 | 57.1\% | (262) | 26.8\% | (1124.1\%) |
| Senice charges - refuse revenue | 4770 | 1165 | 24.4\% | 1600 | 33.5\% | 2765 | 58.046 | (348) | 25.8\% | (59.3.36) |
| Senice charges other | (5998) | (954) | 159.2\% |  | - | (9550) | 159.2\% | 10840 | 1123.2\% | (100.0\%) |
| Rental of tacilites and equipment | 640 |  | 13.4\% | 202 | 31.5\% | 288 | 45.0\% | ${ }^{36}$ | 41.6\% | 461.1\% |
| Interest eaned - extemal invesments | 1800 | 182 | 10.1\% | 59 | 3.3\% | 241 | 13.464 | 57 | 8.9\% | ${ }^{3.1 \%}$ |
| Interest earned - outstanding debiors | 1761 | 255 | 14.5\% | 456 | 25.9\% | 711 | 40.4\% | 84 | 41.0\% | 442.5\% |
| Dividends received | - | - | - |  | - |  |  |  | - | - |
| Fines | 1714 | 264 | 15.4\% | 354 | 20.6\% | ${ }^{618}$ | $36.0 \% 6$ | ${ }^{92}$ | 24.5\% | $285.0 \%$ |
| Licences and permits | 1121 | 204 | 18.2\% | 116 | 10.3\% | 320 | 28.6\% | 195 | 4.8\% | (40.6\%) |
| ${ }^{\text {Agency services }}$ | 1300 | 193 | 14.9\% | 269 | 20.7\% | 462 | 33.5\% |  |  | (100.0\%) |
| Transfers recognised - operational | 20130 | 2197 | 10.9\% | 91 | .5\% | 2288 | 11.4\%6 | - |  | (100.0\%) |
| Other own revenue | 4852 | 284 | 5.9\% | ${ }^{203}$ | 4.2\% | 487 | 10.0\% | (26) | 19.9\% | (866.5\%) |
| Gains on disposal of PPE |  | - | - | - | - |  |  |  |  | - |
| Operating Expenditure | 126694 | 22776 | 18.0\% | 23574 | 18.6\% | 46349 | 36.6\% | 22364 | 36.6\% | 5.4\% |
| Employee related costs | 43244 | 10055 | 23.3\% | 10470 | 24.2\% | 20525 | 47.5\% | 9672 | 44.2\% | 8.3\% |
| Remuneration of councillors | 2810 | 459 | 16.3\% | 689 | 24.5\% | 1148 | 40.996 | . |  | (100.0\%) |
| Debtimpaiment |  | - |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |
| Depreciation and asset impaiment | 10543 | - | - |  | - | - |  | $\cdot$ | - | - |
| Finance charges | 8043 | - |  |  | - | - |  | - | - | - |
| Bulk purchases | 25805 | 7023 | 27.2\% | 4846 | 18.8\% | 11870 | 46.0\% | 5537 | 52.0\% | (12.5\%) |
| Other Materials |  | - | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Contractes serices | - | - | - |  | $\cdot$ | - | - |  | - | - |
| Transters and grants | 2144 | 373 | 17.4\% | 315 | 14.7\% | 688 | 32.1\% | 558 | 9.0\% | (46.3\%) |
| Other expenditure Loss on disposal of PPE | 34106 | 4866 | 14.3\% | 7252 | 21.3\% | 12118 | 35.5\% | 6568 | 35.2\% | 10.4\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (6293) | 17267 |  | (3657) |  | 13610 |  | 37732 |  |  |
| Transiers recognised - capital | 8713 | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Contribuions recognised - capital | . | - | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | . |
| Contributed assets | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | . | - |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers and contributions | 2421 | 17267 |  | (365) |  | 13610 |  | 37732 |  |  |
| Taxation |  | . |  |  | . |  |  | . |  |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after taxation | 2421 | 17267 |  | (3657) |  | 13610 |  | 37732 |  |  |
| Atributable to minoorities |  |  |  |  | . |  |  |  |  |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality | 2421 | 17267 |  | (3657) |  | 13610 |  | 37732 |  |  |
| Share of surplus (deficiti) of associate |  |  | . |  | - |  |  |  | . |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) for the year | 2421 | 17267 |  | (3657) |  | 13610 |  | 37732 |  |  |


| R thousands | 2011/12 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 201011 |  | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Q} 2 \text { of 2010/11 } \\ \text { to Q2 of } 2011 / 12 \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Totalal } \\ \text { Expenditure as } \\ \% \text { of main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 64319 | 1675 | 2.6\% | 2805 | 4.4\% | 4479 | 7.0\% | 7361 | 14.7\% | (61.9\%) |
| National Govermment | 20964 | 21 | .1\% | 1218 | 5.8\% | 1239 | 5.9\% | 5074 | 13.8\% | (76.0\%) |
| Provincial Government |  |  | - | . | - |  | - |  | . | - |
| District Municipality |  | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other transters and grants |  |  | - | . | . |  |  | - | . | - |
| Transters recognised - capital | 20964 | 21 | .1\% | 1218 | 5.8\% | 1239 | 5.9\% | 5074 | 13.8\% | (76.0\%) |
| Borrowing | 42989 | 1654 | 3.8\% | 1534 | 3.6\% | 3188 | 7.4\% | 1449 | 12.1\% | 5.9\% |
| Intemally generated funds | 341 |  | - | 53 | 15.4\% | 53 | 15.4\% | 838 | 66.4\% | (93.7\%) |
| Public contributions and donations | 25 | - | . | . | . | - | . | - | . | - |
| Capital Expenditure Standard Classification | 64319 | 1675 | 2.6\% | 2805 | 4.4\% | 4479 | 7.0\% | 7361 | 14.7\% | (61.9\%) |
| Governance and Administration | 5184 | 60 | 1.2\% | 529 | 10.2\% | 589 | 11.4\% | 145 | 10.0\% | 264.4\% |
| Executive \& Council | 920 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Budget \& Treasury Office | 600 | ${ }^{33}$ | 5.6\% | 373 | 62.1\% | ${ }^{406}$ | ${ }^{67.789}$ | 34 | 2.3\% | 991.9\% |
| Corporate Senices | 3664 | 27 | . $7 \%$ | 156 | 4.3\% | 183 | $5.0 \%$ | 111 |  | 40.7\% |
| Community and Public Safety | 7614 | 22 | . $3 \%$ | 25 | .3\% | 47 | .6\% | 306 | 3.3\% | (91.8\%) |
| Community \& Social Serices | 6304 | 21 | . $3 \%$ | 21 | . $3 \%$ | ${ }^{41}$ | . $7 \%$ | 270 | 7.3\% | (92.290) |
| Sport And Recreation | 660 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 36 | 7.6\% | (100.0\%) |
| Public Satety | 650 | 2 | . $3 \%$ | 4 | .6\% | 6 | .9\% |  |  | (100.0\%) |
| Housing | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Heath | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Economic and Environmental Services | 8874 | 641 | 7.2\% | 2180 | 24.6\% | 2821 | 31.8\% | 5850 | 19.6\% | (62.7\%) |
| Planning and Develoloment |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 10 | 16.1\% | (100.0\%) |
| Road Transport | 8874 | 641 | 7.2\% | 2180 | 24.6\% | 2821 | 31.8\% | 5841 | 19.6\% | (62.7\%) |
| Environmental Protection |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Trading Services | 42648 | 951 | 2.2\% | 71 | .2\% | 1022 | 2.4\% | 1060 | 11.6\% | (93.3\%) |
| Electicity | 8095 | 763 | 9.4\% |  |  | 763 | $9.4 \%$ | 195 | 18.2\% | (100.0\%) |
| Water | 8151 |  | - | 25 | .3\% | 25 | .3\% | 268 | 11.6\% | (90.66) |
| Waste Water Management | 18701 | 189 | 1.0\% | 26 | .1\% | 215 | 1.1\% | 445 | 3.7\% | (94.19\%) |
| Waste Management | 7700 | - | - | 19 | . $3 \%$ | 19 | .3\% | 152 | 2173.6\% | (87.26) |
| Other | . | . |  | . |  | . |  | . | . | - |


| R thousands | 2011/12 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2010111 |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Q2 of 2010/11 } \\ \text { to Q2 of 2011/12 } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| Cash Flow from Operating Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 140941 | 48751 | 34.6\% | 26720 | 19.0\% | 75471 | 53.5\% | 31656 | 47 482.6\% | (15.6\%) |
| Ratepayers and other | 96715 | 47829 | 49.5\% | 26661 | 27.6\% | 74490 | 77.0\% | 31656 | $58482.8 \%$ | (15.8\%) |
| Government - operating | 19701 | 790 | .0\% |  |  | 790 | 4.0\% | . | - | - |
| Goverment - capital | 20964 |  |  |  | - |  | - | . | - | - |
| Interest | 3561 | 132 | 3.7\% | 59 | 1.6\% | 190 | 5.3\% |  |  | (100.0\%) |
| Dividends |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Payments | (118577) | (41 884) | 35.3\% | (24006) | 20.2\% | (65 891) | 55.6\% | (28 133) | 52 396.6\% | (14.7\%) |
| Suppliers and employees | (109 284) | (41511) | 38.0\% | (23819) | 21.8\% | (65 330) | 59.8\%\% | (28 133) | $59336.0 \%$ | (15.3\%) |
| Finance charges | (8043) | - |  |  |  |  | - |  | . | - |
| Transters and grants | (1250) | (373) | 29.8\% | (187) | 15.0\% | (560) | 44.8\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities | 22364 | 6867 | 30.7\% | 2713 | 12.1\% | 9580 | 42.8\% | 3523 | $159632.3 \%$ | (23.0\%) |
| Cash Flow from Investing Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts |  |  | . |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Proceeds on disposal of PPE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Decrease in non-curent debiors | - | - | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Decrease in other non-curentr receivales |  | - | . |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Decrease (increase) in non-current investments |  | ) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Payments | (63 319) | (4701) | 7.4\% | (7849) | 12.4\% | (12 550) | 19.8\% | (7220) | 14606.9\% | 8.7\% |
| Capital assets | (63319) | (4701) | 7.4\% | (7849) | 12.4\% | (12550) | 19.8\% | (7220) | 14600.9\% | 8.7\% |
| Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities | (63319) | (4701) | 7.4\% | (7849) | 12.4\% | (12 550) | 19.8\% | (7220) | 14694.0\% | 8.7\% |
| Cash Flow from Financing Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | - | 47 | - | 58 |  | 105 | . | 22 | - | 161.2\% |
| Short term loans | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - |  | - |  |
| Borrowing long termmefeinancing | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits | - | 47 | - | 58 | - | 105 | - | 22 | - | 161.2\% |
| Payments | (1674) | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - |
| Repayment of borowing | (1674) | - | - |  | . |  | . |  | . |  |
| Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities | (1674) | 47 | (2.8\%) | 58 | (3.5\%) | 105 | (6.3\%) | 22 | $\cdot$ | 161.2\% |
| Net Increasel(Decrease) in cash held | $(42628)$ | 2213 | (5.2\%) | (5078) | 11.9\% | (2864) | 6.7\% | (3675) | 22 645.0\% | 38.2\% |
| Cashlcash equivalents at the year begin: |  |  |  | 2213 |  | . |  | (16575) |  | (113.4\%) |
| Cashlcash equivalents at the year end: | (42628) | 2213 | (5.2\%) | (2864) | 6.7\% | (2864) | 6.7\% | (20249) | $22645.0 \%$ | (85.9\%) |



| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 31-60 Days |  | 61 -90 Days |  | Over 900 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buk Electricity | - | - | - |  | - | - |  | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ |
| Bulk Water | - | - | - |  | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| PAYE deductions | - | - | - | - | - | - | 220 | 100.0\% | 220 | 1.1\% |
| VAT (output less input) | 10550 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 10550 | 55.0\% |
| Pensions/Retirement | - | - | - | - | - | - | 311 | 100.0\% | 311 | 1.6\% |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trade Creditiors | 358 | 4.6\% | 845 | 10.9\% | 73 | .9\% | 6482 | 83.6\% | 7758 | 40.4\% |
| Audior-General |  | 3 |  |  | - | - |  |  | - |  |
| Other | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | 355 | 100.0\% | 355 | 1.8\% |
| Total | 10908 | 56.8\% | 845 | 4.4\% | 73 | .4\% | 7368 | 38.4\% | 19193 | 100.0\% |

Contact Details

| $\begin{array}{l}\text { Municipal Manager } \\ \text { Financial Manager }\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{l}\text { Mr M. Steenkamp } \\ \text { Mr . K Krapohl }\end{array}$ | 0285148500 <br> 0285148500 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

| R thousands | 2011/12 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2010111 |  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Q2 of 2010/11 } \\ \text { to Q2 of 2011/12 } \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd } Q \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \%of main <br> appropriation |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 109045 | 35236 | 32.3\% | 31064 | 28.5\% | 66301 | 60.8\% | 29658 | 58.1\% | 4.7\% |
| Property atas |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  | . | . |
| Property rates - penalies and collection charges |  |  | - | - |  | - | - | . | - |  |
| Serice charges - electricity revenue |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  | - |  |
| Senice charges - water revenue | - | - | - | - | - | $\checkmark$ | $\cdot$ | - | - |  |
| Sevice charges - sanitation revenue |  |  | 6\% | 56 |  |  | 0 | 9 | - | (4360 |
| Senice charges - refuse reverue | 5432 | 1174 | 21.6\% | 565 | 10.4\% | 1739 | 32.0\%6 | ${ }_{996}$ | 40.8\% | (43.37\%) |
| Senice charges -other | ${ }^{30}$ | ${ }^{28}$ | 94,6\% | (2) | (6.0\%\%) | ${ }^{26}$ | $88.6 \%$ | 71 | ${ }^{60.196}$ | (102.5\%) |
| Rental of facilites and equipment | 16176 | 7236 | 44.7\% | 1514 | 9.4\% | 8750 | 54.196 | 1339 50 | $71.2 \% 6$ 8396 | 13.19\% |
| Interest earned - extemal investments |  | 91 | 56.7\% | 115 | 71.7\% | 205 | 128.4\% |  | 8.3\% | 128.4\% |
| Interest earned- outstanding debiors | 4 | 1 | ${ }^{14.12 \%}$ | 1 | 15.9\% | 1 | 30.066 | ${ }^{0}$ | 19.96 | 79.8\% |
| Dividends received | 40 | 3 | 7.6\% |  | - |  | 7.6\% |  | 22.26\% |  |
| Fines | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - |  | - |
| Licences and permits |  |  | - | 3 |  | 6 | - |  |  | (100.0\%) |
| Agency serices | 3352 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | .1\% | (44.0\%) |
| Transiers recognised - operational | 82404 | 25914 | 31.4\% | 27978 | 34.0\% | 53891 | 65.46 | 26377 | 62.5\% | 6.1\% |
| Other own revenue | 1446 | 787 | 54.5\% | 890 | 61.6\% | 1677 | 116.0\% | 824 | 28.46 | 8.0\% |
| Gains on disposal of PPE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 109031 | 21493 | 19.7\% | 26005 | 23.9\% | 47498 | 43.6\% | 30563 | 48.1\% | (14.9\%) |
| Employee related costs | 5282 | 11425 | 21.9\% | 9701 | 18.6\% | 21126 | 40.460 | 13011 | 54.8\% | (25.48) |
| Remuneration of councillors | 4537 | 1024 | 22.6\% | 1043 | 23.0\% | 2067 | 45.6\% | 1043 | 36.646 | - |
| Debtimpaiment | 290 395 |  | - |  | , | - | - | - | - | - |
| Depreciaion and asset impaiment | 3450 |  | - | - | - | - | - | . | - |  |
| Finance charges | 1738 |  | - | 152 | 8.7\% | 152 | 8.7\% | 1233 | 31.2\% | (87.7\%) |
| Buk purchases |  |  | - |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |
| Other Materials | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Contractes services | 1755 | 247 | 14.1\% | 346 | 19.7\% | 593 | 33.86\% | ${ }^{361}$ | 31.5\% | (4.19) |
| Transters and grants | 300 |  | .6\% |  | 2.7\% | 10 | 3.3\% | 1 | .7\% | 823.8\% |
| Other expenditure Loss on disposal of PPE | 44563 117 | 8795 | 19.7\% | 14755 | 33.1\% | 23550 | 52.8\% | 14913 | 48.5\% | (1.1\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficict) | 14 | 13744 |  | 5059 |  | 18802 |  | (904) |  |  |
| Transiers recognised - capital |  |  | - |  |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Contributions recognised - capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | . | . | - |
| Contributed assets | - | - | . | - | - | - |  |  | - |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers and contributions | 14 | 13744 |  | 5059 |  | 18802 |  | (904) |  |  |
| Taxation | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Surplus/(Deficict) after taxation | 14 | 13744 |  | 5059 |  | 18802 |  | (904) |  |  |
| Attributable to minorities | - |  | . | . | . | - |  | . | . | . |
| Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality | 14 | 13744 |  | 5059 |  | 18802 |  | (904) |  |  |
| Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate | . | - | . | - | . | - | . | . | . | $\cdot$ |
| Surplus(Deficit) for the year | 14 | 13744 |  | 5059 |  | 18802 |  | (904) |  |  |


| R thousands | 2011/12 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 201011 |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Q2 of 2010111 } \\ \text { to Q2 of 2011/12 } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{array}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 1545 | 39 | 2.5\% | 233 | 15.1\% | 272 | 17.6\% | 245 | 2.1\% | (4.8\%) |
| National Govermment |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  | . | - |
| Provincial Govermment |  |  |  |  | - | - | - | . | . | . |
| District Municipality |  |  |  |  | . | . |  |  |  |  |
| Other transers and grants |  | - |  |  | - | - |  | . |  | - |
| Transfers recognised - capital |  | $\cdot$ | - |  | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ |
| Borrowing |  | - |  | . | - | . | . | . | . | . |
| Intemally generated funds | 1545 | 39 | 2.5\% | 233 | 15.1\% | 272 | 17.6\% | 245 | 21.0\% | (4.8\%) |
| Public contributions and donations |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Expenditure Standard Classification | 1545 | 39 | 2.5\% | 233 | 15.1\% | 272 | 17.6\% | 245 | 2.1\% | (4.8\%) |
| Governance and Administration | 180 | 3 | 1.9\% | 11 | 6.1\% | 14 | 8.0\% | 31 | 32.2\% | (64.1\%) |
| Executive \& Council |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Budget \& Treasury Office | 70 | 1 | .7\% | - | - | 1 | .7\% | 20 | 56.0\% | (100.0\%) |
| Corporate Senices | 110 | 3 | 2.7\% | 11 | 10.0\% | 14 | 12.7\% | 10 | 21.5\% | 6.9\% |
| Community and Public Safety | 745 | 25 | 3.3\% | 220 | 29.5\% | 245 | 32.9\% | 203 | 6.6\% | 8.6\% |
| Community \& Social Serices | 20 | - | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ |  |  | $\cdot$ | . |  |
| Sport And Recreation | 500 | 17 | 3.3\% | 127 | 25.5\% | 144 | 28.88\% | 171 | $33.6 \%$ | (25.6\%) |
| Public Satety | 225 | ${ }^{8}$ | 3.7\% | ${ }_{93}$ | 41.2\% | 101 | 44.9\% | ${ }^{31}$ | 1.8\% | 194.4\% |
| Housing |  |  | - | - | - |  |  | - |  | - |
| Heath | - | - | - |  | - | - | - | - | . |  |
| Economic and Environmental Services | 95 | - | - | 2 | 1.9\% | 2 | 1.9\% | 10 | 14.0\% | (80.9\%) |
| Planning and Development |  | - | - |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |
| Road Transport | 5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Envionmental Protection | 95 | - | 0 | 2 | 1.9\% | ${ }^{2}$ | $1.9 \%$ | 10 | 14.0\% | (800.9\%) |
| Trading Services | 525 | 10 | 2.0\% | - | $\cdot$ | 10 | 2.0\% | 2 | - | (100.0\%) |
| Electicicty |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - |
| Water | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Waste Water Management | 525 | - | 200 | $:$ | - | ${ }_{10}$ | 200 | $\cdot$ | $:$ | (100.0\%) |
| Waste Management | 525 | 10 | 2.0\% | - | - | 10 | $2.0 \%$ | 2 | - | (100.0\%) |
| Other | . |  | - | - | - | - |  | - | - | - |


| R thousands | 2011/12 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 201011 |  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Q2 of 2010/111 } \\ \text { to Q2 of 2011/12 } \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \%of main appropriation |  |
| Cash Flow from Operating Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 107684 | 31146 | 28.9\% | 37584 | 34.9\% | 68729 | 63.8\% | 41997 | 64.3\% | (10.5\%) |
| Ratepayers and other | 25075 | 5393 | 21.5\% | 9831 | 39.2\% | 15224 | 60.7\% | 16226 | 71.5\% | (39.4\%) |
| Government- operating | 82404 | 25659 | 31.1\% | 27638 | 33.5\% | 53296 | 64.7\% | 25720 | 61.4\% | 7.5\% |
| Goverrment - capital |  |  |  |  | - |  |  | . | - | - |
| Interest | 165 | 91 | 55.0\% | 115 | 69.6\% | 205 | 124.6\% | 50 | - | 128.46 |
| Dividends | 40 |  | 7.6\% |  |  | 3 | 7.6\% |  | - |  |
| Payments | (102 321) | (28767) | 28.1\% | (32003) | 31.3\% | (60 770) | 59.4\% | (40 581) | 75.6\% | (21.1\%) |
| Suppliers and employees | (100283) | (28766) | 28.7\% | (31843) | 31.8\% | (60609) | ${ }^{60.446}$ | (40301) | 97.6\% | (21.0\%) |
| Finance charges | (1738) | - |  | (152) | 8.7\% | (152) | 8.7\% | (280) | 1.3\% | (45.7\%) |
| Transters and grants | (300) | (2) | . $6 \%$ | (8) | 2.7\% | (10) | 3.3\% | (1) |  | 823.8\% |
| Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities | 5363 | 2378 | 44.3\% | 5581 | 104.1\% | 7959 | 148.4\% | 1415 | (1.2\%) | 294.3\% |
| Cash Flow from Investing Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts |  | . | . |  |  | . | . |  |  |  |
| Proceeds on disposal of PPE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Decrease in non-curent deebtors | - | - | - | . |  | - |  |  | - | - |
| Decrease in other non-curent receivables | - | - | . |  | - | . |  | - | - |  |
| Decrease (increase) in non-curent investments | - | - |  | - | - | - |  | - | - | - |
| Payments | (1545) | (37) | 2.4\% | (251) | 16.3\% | (289) | 18.7\% | (237) | 2.0\% | 6.0\% |
| Capital assets | (1545) | (37) | 2.4\% | (251) | 16.3\% | (289) | 18.7\% | (237) | 2.0\% | 6.0\%6 |
| Net Cash from(used) Investing Activities | (1545) | (37) | 2.4\% | (251) | 16.3\% | (289) | 18.7\% | (237) | 2.0\% | 6.0\% |
| Cash Flow from Financing Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | $\cdot$ | 4 | - | 4 |  | 8 |  | 15 | .3\% | (70.8\%) |
| Short term loans | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| Borrowing long termrefinancing | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits | - | 4 | - | 4 | - | 8 |  | 15 | - | (70.8\%) |
| Payments | (1656) | - | $\cdot$ | (293) | 17.7\% | (293) | 17.7\% | - | $\cdot$ | (100.0\%) |
| Repayment of borowing | (1656) | - | . | (293) | 17.7\% | (293) | 17.7\% |  | - | (100.0\%) |
| Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities | (1656) | 4 | (.2\%) | (289) | 17.4\% | (285) | 17.2\% | 15 | .5\% | (2022.5\%) |
| Net Increasel(Decrease) in cash held | 2162 | 2345 | 108.5\% | 5040 | 233.1\% | 7385 | 341.6\% | 1193 | (4.7\%) | 322.5\% |
| Cashlcash equivalents at the year begin: | (3609) | 171 | (4.7\%) | 2515 | (69.7\%) | 171 | (4.7\%) | (834) | 4.8\% | (401.6\%) |
| Cashlcash equivalents at the year end: | (1447) | 2515 | (173.8\%) | 7556 | (522.1\%) | 7556 | (522.1\%) | 359 | 1.4\% | 2005.7\% |

Part 4: Debtor Age Analysis



Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.
Indirect Revenue and Expenditure incl

| 2011/12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $2010 / 11$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Q2 of 2010/11 } \\ \text { to Q2 of 2011/12 } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{array}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \%of main <br> appropriation$\|$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 66178 | 20166 | 30.5\% | 12144 | 18.4\% | 32310 | 48.8\% | 16391 | 47.4\% | (25.9\%) |
| Property rates | 16436 | 16601 | 101.0\% | 89 | .5\% | 16690 | 101.5\% | 2784 | 52.4\% | (96.8\%) |
| Property rates - penalities and collection charges | 500 | 217 | 43.3\% | 136 | 27.3\% | 353 | 70.6\% | 212 | 226.1\% | (35.8\%) |
| Serice charges -electricity revenue | 24983 | 5444 | 21.8\% | 6450 | 25.8\% | 11893 | 47.6\% | 4986 | 48.1\% | 29.3\%6 |
| Serice charges - water revenue | 3893 | 1130 | 29.0\% | 1286 | 33.0\% | 2416 | 62.1\% | 862 | 37.5\% | 4.1\% |
| Serice charges - sanitition revenue | 3061 | 2344 | 76.6\% | 410 | 13.4\% | 2754 | 90.0\% | 420 | 82.5\% | (2.3\%) |
| Senice charges - refuse revenue | 2958 | 789 | 26.7\% | 739 | 25.0\% | 1527 | $51.6 \%$ | ${ }_{717} 7$ | 50.2\% | 3.0\% |
| Serice charges -other | (8131) | (8172) | 100.5\% | (184) | 2.3\% | (8356) | 102.8\% | (29) | 96.6\% | 533.1\% |
| Rental of facilites and equipment | 222 | 39 | 17.4\% | 54 | 24.4\% | ${ }^{93}$ | 41.9\% | ${ }^{66}$ | 44.4\% | (18.0\%) |
| Interest earned - extemal invesments | 250 | 39 | 15.5\% | 37 | 14.8\% | ${ }^{76}$ | 30.2\% | 24 | 10.0\% | 51.5\% |
| Interest earned - outstanding debiors |  |  |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Dividends received | - | - | - | $\cdots$ | - |  | - | - | - | - |
| Fines | ${ }^{1321}$ | $6^{63}$ | 4.8\% | 152 | 11.5\% | 215 | 16.29\% | 208 | 23.7\% | (27.198) |
| Licences and permits | 100 | 26 | 25.5\% | 24 | 24.2\% | 50 | 49.6\% | 18 | 34.336 | 37.3\% |
| Agency services |  |  |  | 95 | 2444.0\% | ${ }^{95}$ | 2444.0\% | 5 | 127.06\% | 1855.6\% |
| Transfers recognised - operational | 20181 | 1484 | 7.4\% | 2807 | 13.9\% | 4291 | 21.3\% | 6012 | 46.5\% | (53.3\%) |
| Other own revenue | 400 | 57 | 14.1\% | 50 | 12.4\% | 106 | 26.5\% | 105 | 45.1\% | (53.0\%) |
| Gains on disposal of PPE |  | 108 |  | - | - | 108 |  | - | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | 78343 | 15228 | 19.4\% | 14847 | 19.0\% | 30075 | 38.4\% | 16984 | 52.3\% | (12.6\%) |
| Employee related costs | 25679 | 6336 | 24.7\% | 6848 | 26.7\% | 13184 | 51.3\% | 7918 | 54.8\% | (13.5\%) |
| Remuneration of councillors | 2335 | 831 | 35.6\% | 754 | 32.3\% | 1585 | 67.996 | 1112 | 57.2\% | (32.2\%) |
| Debt impaiment | 2812 | - |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |
| Depreciation and asset impairment | 8414 | 11 | 0 | - | - | 3 | \% | 22 | - | - |
| Finance charges | 1297 | 111 | 8.6\% | 327 | 25.2\% | 438 | 33.8\% | 226 | 26.1\% | 44.5\% |
| Bulk purchases | 16571 | 4750 | 28.7\% | 4609 | 27.8\% | 9358 | 56.5\% | 4132 | 52.8\% | 11.5\% |
| Other Materials |  |  | - |  |  | 7 | \% |  |  |  |
| Contractes serices | 3730 | 206 | 5.5\% | 102 | 2.7\% | 307 | $8.2 \%$ | 742 | $81.9 \%$ | (86.3\%) |
| Transfers and grants |  |  | - | . |  | - |  | , |  |  |
| Other expenditure Loss on disposal of PPE | 17504 | 2994 | 17.1\% | 2208 | 12.6\% | 5202 | 29.7\% | 2855 | 57.9\% | (22.7\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (12 165) | 4938 |  | (2703) |  | 2236 |  | (593) |  |  |
| Transiers recognised - capital | 19939 |  |  | 225 | 1.1\% | 225 | 1.1\% |  |  | (100.0\%) |
| Contributions recognised - capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | - | - |  |
| Contributed assets | (10) | $\square$ | $\cdots$ | - | - | - | . | - | - |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers and contributions | 7764 | 4938 |  | (2478) |  | 2461 |  | (593) |  |  |
| Taxation |  |  | - |  |  |  |  | . |  |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after taxation | 7764 | 4938 |  | (2478) |  | 2461 |  | (593) |  |  |
| Atributable to minoorities |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | - |  |  |
| Surplus([Deficit) attributable to municipality | 7764 | 4938 |  | (2478) |  | 2461 |  | (593) |  |  |
| Share of surplus (deficit) of a ssociate |  |  | . |  | . |  |  |  | - |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) for the year | 7764 | 4938 |  | (2478) |  | 2461 |  | (593) |  |  |


| R thousands | 2011/12 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 201011 |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Q2 of 2010/11 } \\ \text { to Q2 of } 2011 / 12 \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{array}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 21776 | 526 | 2.4\% | 2917 | 13.4\% | 3443 | 15.8\% | 700 | 14.2\% | 316.9\% |
| National Govermment | 18888 | 460 | 2.4\% | 2466 | 13.1\% | 2926 | 15.5\% | 535 | 15.4\% | 361.1\% |
| Provinicial Government |  |  | - | . | - | . | - | - | . | - |
| District Municipality |  |  |  |  | - | - |  | . |  | . |
| Other transters and grants | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | - |
| Transfers recognised - capital | 18888 | 460 | 2.4\% | 2466 | 13.1\% | 2926 | 15.5\% | 535 | 15.4\% | 361.1\% |
| Borrowing |  |  |  | . |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Intemaly generated funds | 960 | 66 | 6.9\% | 450 | 46.9\% | 517 | 53.8\% | 165 | 6.8\% | 173.4\% |
| Public contributions and donations | 1928 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |
| Capital Expenditure Standard Classification | 21776 | 526 | 2.4\% | 2917 | 13.4\% | 3443 | 15.8\% | 700 | 14.2\% | 316.9\% |
| Governance and Administration | 1928 | 66 | 3.4\% | 271 | 14.0\% | 337 | 17.5\% | 165 | 7.1\% | 64.3\% |
| Executive \& Council | ${ }^{333}$ | ${ }^{66}$ | 19.9\% | 203 | 60.8\% | 269 | 80.7\% |  |  | (100.0\%) |
| Budget \& Treasury Office | 1585 | - | - |  |  |  |  | $\cdot$ |  |  |
| Corporate Senices | 10 | , |  | 68 | 681.5\% | ${ }^{68}$ | 681.5\% | 165 | - | (55.6\%) |
| Community and Public Safety | 5282 | 79 | 1.5\% |  | . | 79 | 1.5\% |  |  |  |
| Community \& Social Services | . | 79 | - | - | - | 79 | . | - | - | - |
| Sport And Recreation |  | - | - | - | - |  |  | - | - |  |
| Public Satety | 2 | - | - | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |
| Housing | 5282 | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Heath |  | - | - |  |  | - |  | - |  |  |
| Economic and Environmental Services | 10456 | 381 | 3.6\% | 2444 | 23.4\% | 2825 | 27.0\% | (19) | 12.2\% | (12 753.5\%) |
| Planning and Development Road Transport |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Road Transport | 10456 | 381 | 3.6\% | 2444 | 23.4\% | 2825 | 27.0\% | (19) | $12.2 \%$ | (12753.5\%) |
| Envionmental Protection |  | - | - |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |
| Trading Services | 4110 | - | - | 202 | 4.9\% | 202 | 4.9\% | 554 | 30.3\% | (63.5\%) |
| Electicity | 4110 | - | - | 180 | 4.4\% | 180 | 4.4\% | 554 | 30.3\% | (67.6\%) |
| Water | - | - | - | 22 | - | 22 |  |  | - | (100.0\%) |
| Waste Water Management | - | - | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Waste Management | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | - | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - |


| R thousands | 2011/12 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2010/11 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{array}{c\|} \text { Q2 of 2010/11 } \\ \text { to Q2 of 2011/12 } \end{array}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\underset{\text { Main }}{\text { appropriation }}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \%of main appropriation |  |
| Cash Flow from Operating Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 86819 | 30065 | 34.6\% | 26439 | 30.5\% | 56504 | 65.1\% | 29737 | $58423.4 \%$ | (11.1\%) |
| Ratepayers and other | 42441 | 16542 | 39.0\% | 24426 | 57.6\% | 40968 | 96.5\% | 18905 | $61810.2 \%$ | 29.2\% |
| Government- operating | 21358 | 9986 | 46.8\% | 1676 | 7.8\% | 11662 | 54.6\%\% | 10832 | $5430.1 .1 \%$ | (84.5\%) |
| Government - capital | 2266 | 3500 | 15.7\% | 300 | 1.3\% | 3800 | 17.1\% |  |  | (100.0\%) |
| Interest | 722 | 37 | 5.1\% | 37 | 5.1\% | 74 | 10.2\% |  | - | (100.0\%) |
| Dividends | 32 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\cdot$ | $\cdots$ |
| Payments | (65 268) | (28672) | 43.9\% | (23221) | 35.6\% | (51 893) | 79.5\% | (23703) | 63 328.8\% | (2.0\%) |
| Suppliers and employees | (60914) | (28670) | 47.1\% | (23004) | 37.8\% | (51673) | 84.8\% | (6120) | 33254.4\% | 275.9\% |
| Finance charges | (1298) | (2) | 2\% | (217) | 16.7\% | (220) | 16.9\% | (17584) | $108116.7 \%$ | (99.8\%) |
| Transters and grants | (3056) |  |  |  | . |  |  |  | 7534.0\% |  |
| Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities | 21551 | 1393 | 6.5\% | 3218 | 14.9\% | 4611 | 21.4\% | 6033 | 42 403.9\% | (46.7\%) |
| Cash Flow from Investing Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts |  | - | . |  |  | - | . | - |  |  |
| Proceeds on disposal of PPE | - |  | - | - |  | - |  | - | - | - |
| Decrease in non-current debtors | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |
| Decrease in other non-curentr receivables | - | - | - | - |  | - |  | - | - |  |
| Decrease (increase) in non-curentit investments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Payments | (23972) | (526) | 2.2\% | (2917) | 12.2\% | (3443) | 14.4\% | (700) | $16162.7 \%$ | 316.9\% |
| Capital assets | (23972) | (526) | 2.2\% | (2917) | 12.2\% | (3443) | 14.446 | (700) | 161627\% | 316.9\% |
| Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities | (23972) | (526) | 2.2\% | (2917) | 12.2\% | (3443) | 14.4\% | (700) | 16879.9\% | 316.9\% |
| Cash Flow from Financing Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 3950 | - | $\cdot$ | . |  | - |  | - | $47142.9 \%$ |  |
| Short term loans |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |
| Borrowing long term/eefinancing | 3950 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits |  |  |  | $\therefore$ | - |  |  |  | 47142.96 | - |
| Payments | ${ }^{(384)}$ | (429) | 111.7\% | (429) | 111.7\% | ${ }^{(858)}$ | 223.4\% | (429) | $61482.4 \%$ | - |
| Repayment of borowing | (384) | (429) | 111.7\% | (429) | 111.7\% | (858) | 223.460 | (429) | $61482.4 \%$ | - |
| Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities | 3566 | (429) | (12.0\%) | (429) | (12.0\%) | (858) | (24.1\%) | (429) | 61786.4\% | - |
| Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held | 1145 | 438 | 38.2\% | (128) | (11.2\%) | 310 | 27.0\% | 4905 | 7051 148.4\% | (102.6\%) |
| Cashlcash equivalents at the year begin: | 3498 | 1052 | 30.1\% | 1489 | 42.6\% | 1052 | 30.1\% | (39) | 1372 433.3\% | (3 $945.14 \%)$ |
| Cashlcash equivalents at the year end: | 4643 | 1489 | 32.1\% | 1361 | 29.3\% | 1361 | 29.3\% | 4866 | $4965089.8 \%$ | (72.0\%) |



| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 31.60 Days |  | 61 -90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electricity |  |  | - |  | - | - |  |  | - |  |
| Bulk Water |  |  | - | - | - | - |  | - | - |  |
| PAYE deductions | . |  | - | - | - | - |  | - | - |  |
| VAT (output less input) | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pensions/ Retirement | - |  | - | - | - | - |  | - | - |  |
| Loan repayments | . |  | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | . |  | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Audito-General |  |  | - | - | - | - |  | . | - |  |
| Other | - |  | - | - | - | - |  | - | - |  |
| Total | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |


| Municipal Details | $\begin{array}{l}\text { Mr. Morne Hoogbaard } \\ \text { Financial Manager }\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{l}0285511023 \\ \text { Mr. Nigel Deelo }\end{array}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.


| R thousands | 2011/12 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 201011 |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Q2 of 2010/11 } \\ \text { to Q2 of } 2011 / 12 \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\underset{\text { Main }}{\text { appropriation }}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Total } \\ \text { Expenditure as } \\ \text { \% of main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Totalal } \\ \text { Expenditure as } \\ \% \text { of main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 68122 | 2902 | 4.3\% | 8714 | 12.8\% | 11616 | 17.1\% | 6286 | 21.8\% | 38.6\% |
| National Government | 16432 |  | . | 2054 | 12.5\% | 2054 | 12.5\% | 1531 | 14.3\% | 34.1\% |
| Provincial Government |  |  | . | . | - | . | - | . | . | . |
| District Municipality | - | - |  | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - |
| Other transters and grants | - |  |  | . | - |  | - | . | . | $\cdot$ |
| Transfers recognised - capital | 16432 | - | $\cdot$ | 2054 | 12.5\% | 2054 | 12.5\% | 1531 | 14.3\% | 34.1\% |
| Borrowing | 25000 |  |  | 1037 | 4.1\% | 1037 | 4.1\% | 576 | 21.1\% | 79.9\% |
| Intemally generated funds | 26690 | 2902 | 10.9\% | 5623 | 21.1\% | 8526 | 31.9\% | 4178 | 26.6\% | 34.6\% |
| Public contributions and donations | - | . | - | - |  | - | . | . | . | - |
| Capital Expenditure Standard Classification | 68122 | 2902 | 4.3\% | 8714 | 12.8\% | 11616 | 17.1\% | 6286 | 21.8\% | 38.6\% |
| Governance and Administration | 3086 | 95 | 3.1\% | 436 | 14.1\% | 531 | 17.2\% | 525 | 17.8\% | (17.0\%) |
| Executive \& Council | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Budget \& Treasury Office | 308 | 1 | . $3 \%$ | 135 | 44.0\% | 136 | 44.3\% | 6 | 5.0\% | $2201.7 \%$ |
| Corporate Sevices | 2777 | 94 | 3.4\% | 300 | 10.8\% | 394 | 14.2\% | 519 | 18.5\% | (42.19\%) |
| Community and Public Safety | 3107 | 694 | 22.3\% | 822 | 26.5\% | 1516 | 48.8\% | 925 | 24.8\% | (11.1\%) |
| Community \& Social Serices | 518 | $\cdot$ |  | 47 | 9.0\% | 47 | $9.0 \%$ | 1 | 3.8\% | $4665.4 \%$ |
| Sport And Recreation | 2062 | 669 | 32.4\% | 766 | 37.1\% | 1435 | 69.6\% | 748 | 37.9\% | 2.46 |
| Public Satety | 527 | 25 | 4.7\% | 10 | 1.8\% | 35 | 6.6\% | 155 | 11.2\% | (93.7\%) |
| Housing | - | - | - |  | - | - |  | 22 | - | (100.0\%) |
| Heath |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Economic and Environmental Services | 28020 | 1436 | 5.1\% | 4357 | 15.5\% | 5793 | 20.7\% | 4117 | 21.5\% | 5.8\% |
| Planning and Develoloment |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Road Transport | 28020 | 1436 | 5.1\% | 4357 | 15.5\% | 5793 | 20.7\% | 4117 | 21.5\% | 5.8\% |
| Environmental Protection |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Trading Services | 33908 | 678 | 2.0\% | 3099 | 9.1\% | 3777 | 11.1\% | 718 | 22.0\% | 331.5\% |
| Electicity | 15744 | 26 | .2\% | 1718 | 10.9\% | 1744 | 11.196 | 219 | 36.6\% | 684.2\%\% |
| Water | 7987 | 500 | 6.3\% | 563 | 7.0\% | 1063 | 13.3\% | 120 | 10.5\% | 369.2\% |
| Waste Water Management | 8678 | 152 | 1.8\% | 818 | $9.4 \%$ | 970 | 11.2\% | 379 | 7.9\% | 115.8\% |
| Waste Management | 1500 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | . | - | - | . | . | - | - | - | - | - |



Part 4: Debtor Age Analysis


| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 31-60 Days |  | 61 -90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electicicity | 1646 | 100.0\% | - |  |  |  | - |  | 1646 | 35.4\% |
| Buk Water | 44 | 100.0\% | - | - | - |  | - |  | 44 | 1.0\% |
| PAYE deductions | - | - | - | - | . |  | . |  | . | - |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |  | - | - |
| Pensions/Retirement | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |  | - | - |
| Loan repayments | - | - |  | - | - |  | - |  | - | - |
| Trade Credioris | 1018 | 34.4\% | 1939 | 65.6\% | - |  | - |  | 2957 | 63.6\% |
| Auditor-General | . | - |  | - | - |  | - |  | - | - |
| Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |
| Total | 2708 | 58.3\% | 1939 | 41.7\% | - |  | - |  | 4647 | 100.0\% |

Contact Details

| $\begin{array}{l}\text { Municipal Manager } \\ \text { Financial Manager }\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{l}\text { JJacobs } \\ \text { LVilion }\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{l}0287132418 \\ 0287132418\end{array}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.
Indirect Revenue and Expenditure incl


| R thousands | $2011 / 12$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 201011 |  | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { Q2 of 2010/11 } \\ \text { to Q2 of 2011/12 } \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 2nd } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | Actual Expenditure |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 118021 | 10830 | 9.2\% | 47638 | 40.4\% | 58468 | 49.5\% | 112150 | 62.4\% | (57.5\%) |
| National Govermment | 32819 | 582 | 1.8\% | 2121 | 6.5\% | 2703 | 8.2\% | 4920 | 41.8\% | (56.9\%) |
| Provincial Government |  | 2981 | . | 989 | . | 3970 | - |  | . | (100.0\%) |
| District Municipality |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other transiers and grants | . |  |  | - |  |  | . |  |  | - |
| Transfers recognised - capital | 32819 | 3563 | 10.9\% | 3110 | 9.5\% | 6673 | 20.3\% | 4920 | 41.8\% | (36.8\%) |
| Borowing | 2224 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Intemally generated funds | 79028 | 6985 | 8.8\% | 43932 | 55.6\% | 50918 | 64.4\% | 106870 | 65.2\% | (58.9\%) |
| Public contributions and donations | 3950 | 281 | 7.1\% | 595 | 15.1\% | 877 | 22.2\% | 360 | 463.0\% | 65.6\% |
| Capital Expenditure Standard Classification | 118021 | 10830 | 9.2\% | 47638 | 40.4\% | 58468 | 49.5\% | 112150 | 62.4\% | (57.5\%) |
| Governance and Administration | 4705 | 296 | 6.3\% | 329 | 7.0\% | 625 | 13.3\% | 591 | 34.5\% | (44.3\%) |
| Executive \& Council | 1512 | 13 | .9\% | 1 |  | 14 | .9\% | 15 |  | (95.9\%) |
| Budget \& Treasury Office | 24 | 16 | 67.8\% | 48 | 200.3\% | $6_{4}$ | 268.1\% | 70 | 55.7\% | (31.5\%) |
| Corporate Sevices | 3169 | 266 | 8.4\% | 281 | 8.9\% | 547 | 17.3\% | 506 | 33.3\% | (44.6\%) |
| Community and Public Safety | 23015 | 3437 | 14.9\% | 3635 | 15.8\% | 7071 | 30.7\% | 1763 | 47.7\% | 106.2\% |
| Community \& Social Serices | 789 | 37 | 4.6\% | 307 | 38.8\% | 343 | 43.5\% | 248 | 32.5\% | 23.6\% |
| Sport And Recreation | 3661 | 228 | 6.2\% | 396 | 10.8\% | 624 | 17.1\% | 658 | 18.7\% | (39.8\%) |
| Public Satety | 3350 | 186 | 5.5\% | 1423 | 42.5\% | 1609 | 48.0\% | 691 | 80.2\% | 106.1\% |
| Housing | 15215 | 2986 | 19.6\% | 1509 | 9.9\% | 4495 | 29.5\% | 166 | - | 807.3\% |
| Heath |  | - |  |  | - |  |  | - | - | . |
| Economic and Environmental Services | 39431 | 1430 | 3.6\% | 3108 | 7.9\% | 4538 | 11.5\% | 2032 | 19.0\% | 53.0\% |
| Planning and Development | 2354 | ${ }^{239}$ | 10.2\% | ${ }^{36}$ | 1.5\% | 275 | ${ }^{11.77 \%}$ | 250 | $280.1 \%$ | (85.4\%) |
| Road Transport | 37077 | 1191 | 3.2\% | 3071 | 8.3\% | 4262 | 11.5\% | 1782 | 17.8\% | 72.3\% |
| Environmental Protection |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Trading Services | 49740 | 5577 | 11.2\% | 40204 | 80.8\% | 45781 | 92.0\% | 107664 | 68.5\% | (62.7\%) |
| Electicity | 18420 | 2685 | 14.6\% | 2765 | 15.0\% | 5451 | 29.6\% | 6391 | 52.46 | (56.7\%) |
| Water | 6350 | 600 | 9.5\% | 33774 | 531.9\% | 34374 | 541.3\% | 97998 | 79.36 | (65.5\%) |
| Waste Water Management | 20950 | 2281 | 10.9\% | 3334 | 15.9\% | 5615 | 26.8\% | 3075 | 21.0\% | 8.4\% |
| Waste Management | 4020 | 11 | . $3 \%$ | 330 | 8.2\% | 341 | 8.5\% | 200 | 9.2\% | 64.9\% |
| Other | 1130 | 90 | 8.0\% | 362 | 32.1\% | 453 | 40.0\% | 100 | 16.9\% | 261.6\% |


| R thousands | 2011/12 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2010111 |  | Q2 of 2010/11to Q2 of 2011/12 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation |  |
| Cash Flow from Operating Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 556028 | 263122 | 47.3\% | 223294 | 40.2\% | 486416 | 87.5\% | 334182 | 64.5\% | (33.2\%) |
| Ratepayers and other | 46974 | 234805 | 50.0\% | 217104 | 46.2\% | 451909 | 96.3\% | 258923 | 58.4\% | (16.2\%) |
| Government- operating | 75881 | 18474 | 24.4\% | 282 | 4\% | 18756 | 24.8\% | 11651 | 105.4\% | (97.6\%) |
| Government-capital | - | 7075 | - | 2866 | - | 9940 | . | 59387 | 99.8\% | (95.2\%) |
| Interest | 10974 | 2769 | 25.2\% | 3042 | 27.7\% | 5810 | $52.9 \%$ | 4221 | 112.5\% | (27.9\%) |
| Dividends |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Payments | (420 727) | $(230497)$ | 54.8\% | $(226305)$ | 53.8\% | (456 802) | 108.6\% | (208 394) | 51.4\% | 8.6\% |
| Suppliers and employees | (416259) | (230 364) | 55.3\% | (226156) | 54.3\% | (456520) | 109.7\% | (208289) | 63.0\% | 8.6\% |
| Finance charges | (3586) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transfers and grants | (882) | (133) | 15.1\% | (149) | 16.8\% | (282) | 32.0\% | (105) | 1\% | 41.4\% |
| Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities | 135301 | 32625 | 24.1\% | (3011) | (2.2\%) | 29614 | 21.9\% | 125788 | 136.1\% | (102.4\%) |
| Cash Flow from Investing Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 11768 | (2190) | (18.6\%) | 2283 | 19.4\% | ${ }^{93}$ | .8\% | (19 181) | (98729.6\%) | (111.9\%) |
| Proceeds on disposal of PPE | 11272 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Decrease in non-current debiors | - | (290) |  | 283 | - | ${ }^{93}$ |  | (19 181) | - | (111.9\%) |
| Decrease in other non-current receivables | 496 |  |  |  | $\cdot$ |  |  |  | - |  |
| Decrease (increase) in non-current investments |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |
| Payments | (118021) | (15 494) | 13.1\% | (22 812) | 19.3\% | (38 306) | 32.5\% | (115 817) | 82.7\% | (80.3\%) |
| Capitalassets | (118021) | (15494) | 13.1\% | (22812) | 19.3\% | (38 306) | 32.5\% | (115817) | 82.7\% | (80.3\%) |
| Net Cash from(/used) Investing Activities | (106253) | (17684) | 16.6\% | (20 528) | 19.3\% | (38 213) | 36.0\% | (134998) | 94.0\% | (84.8\%) |
| Cash Flow from Financing Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | (69) | 574 | (829.9\%) | 560 | (808.5\%) | 1134 | (1638.4\%) | 678 | - | (17.5\%) |
| Short term loans |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Boroving long term/refinancing | (408) | 360 | (88.3\%) | 338 | (82.8\%) | 698 | (171.1\%) | 309 | - | $9.4 \%$ |
| Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits | 339 | 214 | 63.2\% | 222 | 65.4\% | 436 | 128.7\% | 369 | - | (40.0\%) |
| Payments | (3000) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |
| Repayment of borowing | (3000) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities | (3069) | 574 | (18.7\%) | 560 | (18.2\%) | 1134 | (36.9\%) | 678 | (353.5\%) | (17.5\%) |
| Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held | 25979 | 15515 | 59.7\% | (22980) |  | (7465) | (28.7\%) | (8532) | (54.2\%) | 169.3\% |
| Cashlcash equivalents at the year begin: | 173244 |  | (.5\%) | 14671 |  | (844) | (.5\%) | 22969 | (100.0\%) | (36.196) |
| Cashlcash equivalents at the year end: | 199223 | 14671 | 7.4\% | (8309) | (4.2\%) | (8309) | (4.2\%) | 14437 | (42.9\%) | (157.6\%) |


| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 31.60 Days |  | $61 \cdot 90$ Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  | Written Off |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis By Income Source |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 5623 | 33.8\% | 1012 | 6.1\% | 660 | 4.0\% | 9362 | 56.2\% | 16657 | 25.6\% | 0 | - |
| Electricity | 12291 | 72.6\% | 1570 | 9.3\% | 204 | 1.2\% | 2854 | 16.9\% | 16920 | 26.0\% |  |  |
| Property Rates | 3539 | 32.7\% | 601 | 5.6\% | 394 | 3.6\% | 6284 | 58.1\% | 10819 | 16.6\% | 10 | .1\% |
| Sanitation | ${ }^{2617}$ | 17.9\% | 879 | 6.0\% | 760 | 5.2\% | 10356 | 70.99\% | 14611 | 22.5\% | 9 | 1\% |
| Refuse Removal | 1876 | 37.8\% | 346 | 7.0\% | 240 | 4.8\% | 2499 | 50.446 | 4960 | 7.6\% | ${ }^{13}$ | . 376 |
| Other | (3725) | (359.0\%) | 164 | 15.8\% | 53 | 5.1\% | 4545 | 433.0\% | 1038 | 1.6\% | 38 | 3.7\% |
| Total By Income Source | 22221 | 34.2\% | 4572 | 7.0\% | 2311 | 3.6\% | 35901 | 55.2\% | 65005 | 100.0\% | 71 | .1\% |
| Debtor Age Analysis By Customer Group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Govermment | 235 | 19.9\% | 36 | ${ }^{3.1 \%}$ | 21 | 1.8\% | 889 | 75.2\% | 1181 | 1.8\% | $\cdot$ | - |
| Business | 10216 | 63.4\% | 1263 | 7.8\% | 322 | 2.0\% | 4305 | 26.7\% | 16105 | 24.8\% | - | - |
| Households | 8710 | 20.6\% | 2474 | 5.9\% | 1817 | 4.3\% | 29219 | 69.2\% | 42220 | 64.9\% | 71 | 2\% |
| Other | 3059 | 55.6\% | 799 | 14.5\% | 151 | 2.8\% | 1489 | 27.146 | 5498 | 8.5\% |  |  |
| Total By Customer Group | 22221 | 34.2\% | 4572 | 7.0\% | 2311 | 3.6\% | 35901 | 55.2\% | 65005 | 100.0\% | 71 | 1\% |


| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 31-60 Days |  | $61 \cdot 90$ Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% |  | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electricity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | - | - |
| Bulk Water | - | - |  | - | - |  | . |  | . | . |
| PAYE deducions | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| VAT (output less input) | 173 | 100.0\% | 19 | 11.1\% | (19) | (11.1\%) | - | - | 173 | 7.5\% |
| Pensions/Retirement | - | - |  | - | - |  | - | - | - | - |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | 1900 | 89.1\% | 203 | 9.5\% | 25 | 1.2\% | 4 | .2\% | 2132 | 92.5\% |
| Auditor-General | - |  |  | 8 | - |  |  | - |  |  |
| Other | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ |
| Total | 2073 | 89.9\% | 222 | 9.6\% | 6 | .3\% | 4 | .2\% | 2305 | 100.0\% |

Contact Details

| $\begin{array}{l}\text { Municipal Manager } \\ \text { Financial Manager }\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{l}\text { Dr Michele Gratz } \\ \text { HF Botha }\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{l}0446065003 \\ 0446065009\end{array}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

Source Local Government Database

1. Al figures in this report are unaudited.

Indirect Revenue and Expenditure incl


| R thousands | 2011/12 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 201011 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { Q2 of 2010/11 } \\ \text { to Q2 of 2011/12 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Total } \\ \text { Expenditure as } \\ \text { \% of main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Totalal } \\ \text { Expenditure as } \\ \% \text { of main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 162912 | 5863 | 3.6\% | 34843 | 21.4\% | 40706 | 25.0\% | 36604 | 42.3\% | (4.8\%) |
| National Govermment | 63158 | 1297 | 2.1\% | 9002 | 14.3\% | 10299 | 16.3\% | 13131 | 36.7\% | (31.4\%) |
| Provincial Government | 7000 | 577 | 8.2\% | 1710 | 24.4\% | 2287 | 32.7\% | 60 | 10.6\% | 2741.7\% |
| District Municipality |  | $\cdot$ | - | . | - | . | - | - | - | - |
| Other transiers and grants |  |  |  | - | - | - | - | 1499 | . | (100.0\%) |
| Transfers recognised - capital | 70158 | 1874 | 2.7\% | 10712 | 15.3\% | 12586 | 17.9\% | 14691 | 32.4\% | (27.1\%) |
| Borrowing | 53770 | 3581 | 6.7\% | 23293 | 43.3\% | 26875 | 50.0\% | 17312 | 64.4\% | 34.6\% |
| Intemally generated funds | 34984 | 408 | 1.2\% | 838 | 2.4\% | 1245 | 3.6\% | 2455 | 18.6\% | (65.9\%) |
| Public contributions and donations | 4000 | - | . | - |  | . | . | 2147 | 23.6\% | (100.0\%) |
| Capital Expenditure Standard Classification | 162912 | 5863 | 3.6\% | 34843 | 21.4\% | 40706 | 25.0\% | 36604 | 42.3\% | (4.8\%) |
| Governance and Administration | 2040 | 32 | 1.6\% | 65 | 3.2\% | 97 | 4.8\% | 14 | 1.8\% | 357.1\% |
| Executive \& Council |  | 32 |  | 16 |  | 48 |  |  |  | (100.0\%) |
| Budget \& Treasury Office | 280 | . | . | 49 | 17.6\% | 49 | 17.6\% | ${ }^{2}$ | 3.8\% | 2521.2\% |
| Corporate Senices | 1760 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 12 | 1.7\% | (100.0\%) |
| Community and Public Safety | 8674 | 1701 | 19.6\% | 1592 | 18.3\% | 3293 | 38.0\% | 1962 | 15.9\% | (18.9\%) |
| Community \& Social Serices | 2834 | 505 | 17.8\% | 547 | 19.3\% | 1052 | $37.1 \%$ | ${ }^{443}$ | 8.6\% | 23.6\% |
| Sport And Recreation | 3600 | 2 | .1\% | 4 | .1\% | 5 |  | 204 | 14.3\% | (98.2\%) |
| Public Satety | 80 | 511 | 638.4\% | 906 | $1331.9 \%$ | 1416 | 1770.3\% | 5 | .1\% | 17523.9\% |
| Housing | 2160 | 684 | 31.7\% | 135 | 6.3\% | 819 | 37.9\% | 1310 | 27.1\% | (89.7\%) |
| Health |  | - | - |  | - | - | - | . | - |  |
| Economic and Environmental Services | 16850 | 184 | 1.1\% | 862 | 5.1\% | 1046 | $6.2 \%$ | 19 | .5\% | 4461.2\% |
| Planning and Development |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Road Transport | 16850 | 184 | 1.1\% | 862 | 5.1\% | 1046 | 6.2\% | 19 | - | (100.0\%) |
| Environmental Protection |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 19 | 37.8\% | (100.0\%) |
| Trading Services | 135348 | 3946 | 2.9\% | 32324 | 23.9\% | 36269 | $26.8 \%$ | 34609 | 48.0\% | (6.6\%) |
| Electricty | 57369 | 2411 | 4.2\% | 24468 | 42.6\% | 26879 | 46.9\% | 17401 | 71.6\% | 40.6\% |
| Water | 40816 | 767 | 1.9\% | 997 | 2.4\% | 1764 | 4.3\% | 14001 | 44.6\% | (92.960) |
| Waste Water Management | 36163 | 767 | 2.1\% | 6859 | 19.0\% | 7627 | 21.1\% | 3208 | 17.3\% | 113.8\% |
| Waste Management | 1000 | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | . | - |
| Other | . | . | - | . | . | . | - | - | - | - |


| R thousands | 2011/12 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 201011 |  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Q2 of 2010/111 } \\ \text { to Q2 of 2011/12 } \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \%of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \%of main appropriation |  |
| Cash Flow from Operating Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 961592 | 305006 | 31.7\% | 233706 | 24.3\% | 538712 | 56.0\% | 216865 | 63.0\% | 7.8\% |
| Ratepayers and other | 754678 | 209845 | 27.8\% | 178245 | 23.6\% | 388090 | 51.4\% | 161063 | 51.7\% | 10.7\% |
| Government - operating | 128450 | 62664 | 48.8\% | 34338 | 26.7\% | 97002 | 75.5\% | 26189 | 43.7\% | 31.1\% |
| Goverment- capital | 70158 | 29418 | 41.9\% | 17965 | 25.6\% | 47383 | 67.5\% | 28578 | 255.0\% | (37.1\%) |
| Interest | 8306 | 3079 | 37.1\% | 3158 | 38.0\% | 6237 | 75.1\% | 1036 | 31.9\% | 205.0\% |
| Dividends Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Payments Supliers and employees | $(8600768)$ $(736489)$ | $\underset{(2344454)}{(234)}$ | 27.3\% | $(236981)$ <br> $(207453$ | 27.5\% | (471 825) | $54.8 \%$ <br> $60.0 \%$ | (210162) | $46.4 \%$ $4689 \%$ | $12.8 \%$ <br> $237 \%$ |
| Suppliers and employees Finance charges | ${ }^{(736489)}$ | (234 454) | 31.8\% | (207453) | 28.2\% |  | 60.0\% |  | 46.83\% | $23.79 \%$ 10.89 |
| Finance charges Transers and grants | $\begin{aligned} & (59085) \\ & (65194) \end{aligned}$ | (195) | . ${ }^{3 \%}$ | $(28888)$ $(640)$ | 1.0\% | ${ }_{(8085)}^{(2903)}$ | 19.3\% | ${ }_{(16370)}^{(2671)}$ | ${ }_{4}^{4.55 .3 \% 6}$ | ${ }_{(96.18)}^{10.8 \%)}$ |
| Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities | 100824 | 70162 | 69.6\% | (3275) | (3.2\%) | 66887 | 66.3\% | 6703 | 1035.2\% | (148.9\%) |
| Cash Flow from Investing Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 5511 | 6948 | 126.1\% | 1001 | 18.2\% | 7949 | 144.2\% | 1979 | 1.4\% | (49.4\%) |
| Proceeds on disposal of PPE | 5000 | 6948 | 139.0\% | 1001 | 20.0\% | 7949 | 159.0\% | 5276 | 41.46 | (81.0\%) |
| Decrease in non-curent debiors | - |  |  |  |  |  |  | (3297) | (85.87\%) | (100.0\%) |
| Decrease in other no--curentr receivables | 511 | $\cdots$ |  | - |  | - |  |  |  |  |
| Decrease (increase) in non-curent investments |  |  |  | - | - | - |  |  | - | - |
| Payments | (162 912) | (6043) | 3.7\% | (36797) | 22.6\% | (42 840) | 26.3\% | (36 604) | 42.3\% | .5\% |
| Capital assets | (162912) | (6043) | 3.7\% | (36797) | 22.6\% | (42840) | 26.3\% | (36604) | 42.36 | 5\% |
| Net Cash from(used) Investing Activities | (157 401) | 905 | (.6\%) | (35796) | 22.7\% | (34891) | 22.2\% | (34625) | 51.6\% | 3.4\% |
| Cash Flow from Financing Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 40899 | 572 | 1.4\% | 433 | 1.1\% | 1005 | 2.5\% | 69 | .1\% | 526.9\% |
| Shortterm loans |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |
| Borrowing long term/refinancing | 40000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits |  | 572 | 63.7\% | 433 | 48.2\% | 1005 | 111.8\% | 69 | 11.8\%6 | $526.9 \%$ |
| Payments | (30819) |  | - | (14321) | 46.5\% | (14321) | 46.5\% | (11791) | 48.4\% | 21.5\% |
| Repayment of borowing | (30819) | . |  | (14321) | 46.5\% | (14321) | 46.5\% | (11791) | 48.46 | 21.5\% |
| Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities | 10080 | 572 | 5.7\% | (13888) | (137.8\%) | (13316) | (132.1\%) | (11722) | (13.7\%) | 18.5\% |
| Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held | (46 496) | 71640 | (154.1\%) | (52 959) | 113.9\% | 18680 | (40.2\%) | (39 644) | (155.7\%) | 33.6\% |
| Cashlcash equivalents at the year begin: | 202492 | 232497 | 114.8\% | 304136 | 150.2\% | 232497 | 114.8\% | 251670 | 104.4\% | 20.8\% |
| Cashlcash equivients at the year end: | 155996 | 304136 | 195.0\% | 251177 | 161.0\% | 251177 | 161.0\% | 212027 | 218.0\% | 18.5\% |

Part 4: Debtor Age Analysis


| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 31.60 Days |  | 61 -90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electricity |  |  | - |  | - | - |  |  | - |  |
| Bulk Water |  |  | - | - | - | - |  | - | - |  |
| PAYE deductions | . |  | - | - | - | - |  | - | - |  |
| VAT (output less input) | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pensions/ Retirement | - |  | - | - | - | - |  | - | - |  |
| Loan repayments | . |  | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | . |  | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Audito-General |  |  | - | - | - | - |  | . | - |  |
| Other | - |  | - | - | - | - |  | - | - |  |
| Total | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |


| Contact Details |  | $\begin{array}{l}\text { Trevor Botha } \\ \text { M Cupido (Acting) }\end{array}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\begin{array}{ll}\text { Municiapi Manaager } \\ \text { Financial Manager }\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{l}04480019105 \\ 0448019175\end{array}$ |  |

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.
Indirect Revenue and Expenditure incl


| R thousands | $2011 / 12$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 201011 |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Q2 of 2010/11 } \\ \text { to Q2 of 2011/12 } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \%of main appropriation |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 81337 | 9792 | 12.0\% | 10389 | 12.8\% | 20182 | 24.8\% | 6163 | 19.9\% | 68.6\% |
| National Govermment | 36161 | 7664 | 21.2\% | 9848 | 27.2\% | 17511 | 48.4\% | 3657 | 37.2\% | 169.3\% |
| Provincial Govermment | 3000 | 9 | .3\% | . | - |  | .3\% | - | - | . |
| District Municipality | - |  |  | - | - |  |  | . |  |  |
| Other transers and grants | - | 59 | - | (37) | - | 22 | - | 256 | 38.6\% | (114.5\%) |
| Transfers recognised - capital | 39161 | 7732 | 19.7\% | 9811 | 25.1\% | 17543 | 44.8\% | 3912 | 36.9\% | 150.8\% |
| Borrowing | 42176 | 2060 | 4.9\% | 579 | 1.4\% | 2639 | 6.3\% |  |  | (100.0\%) |
| Intemally generated funds | . | . |  | . | . |  | - | 2251 | $6.7 \%$ | (100.0\%) |
| Public contributions and donations |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | . | - |
| Capital Expenditure Standard Classification | 81337 | 9792 | 12.0\% | 10389 | 12.8\% | 20182 | 24.8\% | 6163 | 19.9\% | 68.6\% |
| Govermance and Administration | 1010 | . | - | - | - | - | - | 185 | 24.2\% | (100.0\%) |
| Executive \& Council |  | - |  | - | . |  |  |  |  |  |
| Budget \& Treasury Office | 010 |  |  | - | - | - |  | - | 2.6\% |  |
| Corporate Services |  | , |  | - | - |  | - | 185 | 36.2\% | (100.0\%) |
| Community and Public Safety | 1909 | 18 | . $9 \%$ | 0 | - | 18 | .9\% | 604 | 5.3\% | (100.0\%) |
| Community \& Social Serices | 804 | 7 | .9\% |  | - | 7 | ${ }^{9} 96$ | 25 | 1.8\% | (100.0\%) |
| Sport And Recreation | 480 | 10 | 2.0\% | 0 | .1\% | 10 | 2.1\% | 401 | 5.4\% | (99.9\%) |
| Public Satety | 625 | 1 | .1\% |  | , | 1 | .1\% | 178 | 10.5\% | (100.0\%) |
| Housing | - |  |  | $\cdot$ | - |  |  |  |  | - |
| Heath |  |  |  |  | - | - |  |  | - |  |
| Economic and Environmental Services | 50455 | 8859 | 17.6\% | 9014 | 17.9\% | 17873 | 35.4\% | 3735 | 34.2\% | 141.3\% |
| Planning and Development | $\begin{array}{r}23000 \\ \hline 2745\end{array}$ | ${ }_{5163}$ | 22.4\% | ${ }_{6860}$ | 29.9\% | ${ }^{12} 2023$ | 52.36 | 1015 | 507.7\% | 575.7\% |
| Road Transport | 27455 | 3696 | 13.5\% | 2153 | 7.8\% | 5850 | 21.3\% | 2720 | 30.8\% | (20.8\%) |
| Environmental Protection |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |
| Trading Services | 27810 | 916 | 3.3\% | 1375 | 4.9\% | 2291 | 8.2\% | 1640 | 15.2\% | (16.1\%) |
| Electicity | 4588 | 98 | 2.1\% | 694 | 15.1\% | 792 | 17.3\% | 381 | 7.7\% | 82.4\% |
| Water | 11257 | 787 | 7.0\% | 679 | 6.0\% | 1466 | 13.0\% | 968 | 33.3\% | (29.89\%) |
| Waste Water Management | 10665 | (4) |  | (34) | (3\%) | (39) | (4\%) | 247 | 24.6\% | (113.9\%) |
| Waste Management | 1300 | 35 | 2.7\% | ${ }^{36}$ | 2.8\% | 72 | 5.5\% | 44 | 1.5\% | (17.1\%) |
| Other | 153 | . | . | - | - | - | - | - | 43.1\% | - |


| R thousands | 2011/12 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2010111 |  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Q2 of 2010/111 } \\ \text { to Q2 of 2011/12 } \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \%of main appropriation |  |
| Cash Flow from Operating Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 413657 | 122559 | 29.6\% | 116325 | 28.1\% | 238884 | 57.7\% | 89039 | 54.6\% | 30.6\% |
| Ratepayers and other | 306247 | 91713 | 29.9\% | 90321 | 29.5\% | 182034 | 59.4\% | 60669 | 56.1\% | 48.9\% |
| Government - operating | 61612 | 20965 | 34.0\% | 13570 | 22.0\% | 34535 | $56.1 \%$ | 21983 | 196.9\% | (38.3\%) |
| Goverment- capital | 38983 | 8630 | 22.1\% | 11342 | 29.1\% | 19971 | $51.2 \%$ | 4500 | 10.2\% | 152.0\% |
| Interest | 6815 | 1251 | 18.4\% | 1092 | 16.0\% | 2343 | 34.4\% | 1887 | 33.2\% | (42.1\%) |
| Dividends Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Payments Supliers and employees | $\underset{(363297)}{(3388)}$ | (108805) | 29.9\% | ${ }_{(103567)}^{(969)}$ | 28.5\% | ${ }_{(212372)}^{(21232)}$ | 58.5\% | ${ }_{(677839}(173)$ | $58.2 \%$ <br> 60.996 | ${ }^{34.1 \%} 4$ |
| Suppliers and employees Finance charges | $\left.{ }^{(330} 7888\right)$ | (107 313) | 32.4\% | $(96179)$ <br> $(4364)$ | 29.1\% |  | 61.5\% |  | ${ }^{60.976}$ | ${ }^{41.89 \%}$ |
| Transerers and grants | $\begin{aligned} & (12438 \\ & (20071 \end{aligned}$ | (1492) | 7.4\% |  | 15.1\% | $(4.564)$ $(4516)$ | ${ }_{22.5 \%}$ | ${ }^{(7151)}$ | 39.8\%6 | 93,.7\% <br> (57\%) |
| Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities | 50360 | 13754 | 27.3\% | 12758 | 25.3\% | 26512 | 52.6\% | 11801 | 17.8\% | 8.1\% |
| Cash Flow from Investing Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts |  |  | . |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Proceeds on disposal of PPE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | .2\% | - |
| Decrease in non-current debtors | - | - | - | - |  | - |  |  | - | . |
| Decrease in othe non-curentr eceivables | - | - | - | - |  | - |  |  |  |  |
| Decrease (increase) in non-current investments |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  | - | - |
| Payments | (81 337) | (9 792) | 12.0\% | (10 389) | 12.8\% | (20 182) | 24.8\% | (6163) | 19.9\% | 68.6\% |
| Capital assets | (81337) | (9792) | 12.0\% | (10389) | 12.8\% | (20182) | 24.8\% | (6163) | 19.9\% | 68.6\% |
| Net Cash from(used) Investing Activities | (81337) | (9792) | 12.0\% | (10 389) | 12.8\% | (20 182) | 24.8\% | (6163) | 21.4\% | 68.6\% |
| Cash Flow from Financing Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 40100 | - | . | . | . | - | . | - | - | - |
| Shortterm loans | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Borroving long termmefefinancing | 4000 | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - | - |
| Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits | 100 |  |  | 73) | - | - |  |  | - | $\square$ |
| Payments | (7636) | . | - | (3673) | 48.1\% | (3673) | 48.1\% | (2067) | 26.6\% | 77.7\% |
| Repayment of borowing | (7636) |  | - | (3673) | 48.1\% | (3673) | 48.1\% | (2067) | 26.6\% | 77.7\% |
| Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities | 32464 | . | . | (3673) | (11.3\%) | (3673) | (11.3\%) | (2067) | (6.4\%) | 77.7\% |
| Net Increasel(Decrease) in cash held | 1487 | 3962 | 266.4\% | (1304) | (87.7\%) | 2657 | 178.7\% | 3570 | 411.3\% | (136.5\%) |
| Cashlcash equivalents at the year begin: | 30659 | 30659 | 100.0\% | 34621 | 112.96\% | 30659 | 100.0\% | ${ }^{41} 447$ | 100.0\%6 | (16.5\%) |
| Cashlcash equivalents at the year end: | 32146 | 34621 | 107.7\% | 33316 | 103.6\% | 33316 | 103.6\% | 45017 | 84.8\% | (26.0\%) |



| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 31.60 Days |  | 61 -90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |  |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electicicity |  |  |  |  |  |  | . |  |  |  |  |
| Buk Water | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |
| PAYE deductions | . |  | - |  | . |  | . |  | - |  |  |
| VAT (output less input) | - |  | - |  |  |  | - |  | - |  |  |
| Pensions/Retirement | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |
| Loan repayments | - |  | - |  | . |  | - |  | - |  |  |
| Trade Creditiors | . |  | - |  |  |  | . |  | - |  |  |
| Auditor-General | . |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | . |  |  |
| Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |


Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.


| R thousands | 201112 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 201011 |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Q2 of 2010/11 } \\ \text { to Q2 of 2011/12 } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \%of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 44081 | 5810 | 13.2\% | 9389 | 21.3\% | 15199 | 34.5\% | 18193 | 21.4\% | (48.4\%) |
| National Govermment | 32081 | 1501 | 4.7\% | 5150 | 16.1\% | 6651 | 20.7\% | 12442 | 22.3\% | (58.6\%) |
| Provincial Govermment |  |  | - | . | - |  | - | . | . | . |
| District Municipality |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | . |
| Other transters and grants |  |  | . |  | . | . |  | . | . | . |
| Transfers recognised - capital | 32081 | 1501 | 4.7\% | 5150 | 16.1\% | 6651 | 20.7\% | 12442 | 22.3\% | (58.6\%) |
| Barrowing | 5000 | 191 | 3.8\% | 132 | 2.6\% | 323 | 6.5\% | 2033 | 31.2\% | (93.5\%) |
| Intemally generated funds | 5000 | 3936 | 78.7\% | 3885 | 77.7\% | 7820 | 156.4\% | 3693 | 20.3\% | 5.2\% |
| Public contributions and donations | 2000 | 182 | 9.1\% | 222 | 11.1\% | 405 | 20.2\% | 25 | 2.1\% | 800.1\% |
| Capital Expenditure Standard Classification | 44081 | 5810 | 13.2\% | 9389 | 21.3\% | 15199 | 34.5\% | 18193 | 21.4\% | (48.4\%) |
| Governance and Administration | 410 | 3 | . $8 \%$ | 40 | 9.9\% | 44 | 10.6\% | 56 | 2.2\% | (28.4\%) |
| Executive \& Council | 380 | 3 | .8\% | 19 | 4.9\% | 22 | 5.7\% |  |  | (100.0\%) |
| Budget \& Treasury Office | - | - |  | - | - | - | $\therefore$ | - | - | - |
| Corporate Sevices | 30 |  |  | 22 | 73.2\% | 22 | 73.2\% | 56 | 2.5\% | (61.19\%) |
| Community and Public Safety | 8000 | 3118 | 39.0\% | 3256 | 40.7\% | 6374 | 79.7\% | 4569 | 35.3\% | (28.7\%) |
| Community \& Social Serices | 4000 | 3118 | 77.9\% | 3006 | 75.2\% | 6124 | 153.1\% | 567 | 12.4\% | 430.2\% |
| Sport And Recreation | 2000 | - |  | - | - |  | - | 1273 | 21.9\% | (100.0\%) |
| Public Satety |  |  |  | - | - |  |  | 119 | 4.9\% | (100.0\%) |
| Housing | 2000 | - |  | 249 | 12.5\% | 249 | 12.5\% | 2610 | 88.4\% | (99.5\%) |
| Heath | - |  |  |  | - |  |  | . | - | . |
| Economic and Environmental Services | 11590 | 908 | 7.8\% | 2985 | 25.8\% | 3893 | 33.6\% | 1108 | 5.8\% | 169.4\% |
| Planning and Development |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 11 | 1.6\% | (100.0\%) |
| Road Transport | 11500 | 908 | 7.9\% | 2985 | 26.0\% | 3893 | 33.96 | 1097 | 5.9\% | 172.0\% |
| Environmental Protection |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Trading Services | 24081 | 1781 | 7.4\% | 3108 | 12.9\% | 4889 | 20.3\% | 12459 | 22.7\% | (75.1\%) |
| Electricity | 7600 | 573 | 7.5\% | 442 | 5.8\% | 1015 | 13.46 | 4038 | 35.3\% | (89.1\%) |
| Water | 7081 | 1017 | 14.4\% | 2617 | 37.0\% | 3634 | 51.36 | 8396 | 25.9\%6 | (68.89\%) |
| Waste Water Management | 900 | - | - | 50 | 5.5\% | 50 | 5.5\% | 25 | 2.1\% | 101.9\% |
| Waste Management | 8500 | 190 | 2.2\% | . | - | 190 | 2.2\% | . | - | - |
| Other | . | . | . | - | - | . | . | $\cdot$ | - | - |


| R thousands | 2011/12 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2010/11 |  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Q2 of 2010/111 } \\ \text { to Q2 of 2011/12 } \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \quad \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation |  |
| Cash Flow from Operating Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 339445 | 104752 | 309\% | 89079 | 26.2\% | 193831 | 57.1\% | 97963 | 55.9\% | (9.1\%) |
| Ratepayers and other | 266149 | 70355 | 26.4\% | 65972 | 24.3\% | 136327 | 51.2\% | 66399 | 58.0\% | (.6\%) |
| Government- operating | 40595 | 23565 | 58.0\% | 9275 | 22.8\% | 32840 | 80.9\% | 31564 | 158.2\% | (70.6\%) |
| Government - capital | 32081 | 10781 | 33.6\% | 13675 | 42.6\% | 24456 | 76.2\% |  | - | (100.0\%) |
| Interest | 620 | 51 | 8.3\% | 157 | 25.3\% | 208 | 33.6\% |  |  | (100.0\%) |
| Dividends |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |
| Payments | (283278) | (96827) | 34.2\% | (85056) | 30.0\% | (181883) | 64.2\% | (85472) | 71.7\% | (.5\%) |
| Suppliers and employees | (249849) | (96083) | 38.5\% | (78694) | 31.5\% | (174777) | 70.0\% | (19 143) | 18.1\% | 311.1\% |
| Finance charges | (10899) |  |  | (5389) | 49.4\% | (5389) | 49.460 | (66 329) | 1522.7\% | (91.9\%) |
| Transfers and grants | (22530) | (743) | 3.3\% | (974) | 4.3\% | (1717) | 7.6\% |  | 8.6\% | (100.0\%) |
| Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities | 56167 | 7926 | 14.1\% | 4023 | 7.2\% | 11948 | 21.3\% | 12491 | .2\% | (67.8\%) |
| Cash Flow from Investing Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | (55) | (872) | 1584.9\% | (5000) | 9090.9\% | (5872) | 10675.9\% | 10982 | 1082.8\% | (145.5\%) |
| Proceeds on disposal of PPE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Decrease in non-current debiors | 275 | - |  |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Decrease in other non-current receivables |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |
| Decrease (increase) in non-currentitivestments | (330) | (872) | 264.2\% | (5000) | 1515.2\% | (5872) | 1779.3\% | 10982 | - | (145.5\%) |
| Payments | (44081) | (5810) | 13.2\% | (9389) | 21.3\% | (15 199) | 34.5\% | (18193) | 21.4\% | (48.4\%) |
| Capital assets | (44081) | (5810) | 13.2\% | (9389) | 21.3\% | (15 199) | 34.5\% | (18 193) | 21.4\% | (48.49\%) |
| Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities | (44 136) | (6682) | 15.1\% | (14389) | 32.6\% | (21071) | 47.7\% | (7211) | 7.2\% | 99.5\% |
| Cash Flow from Financing Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 12920 | $\cdot$ | - | 15000 | 116.1\% | 15000 | 116.1\% | - |  | (100.0\%) |
| Short term loans |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |
| Boroving long termiefinancing | 12800 | - |  | 15000 | 17.2\% | 15000 | 17.286 | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits | 120 | - |  |  |  |  |  | - | - |  |
| Payments | (5590) | (7463) | 133.5\% | (2993) | 53.5\% | (10456) | 187.1\% | (7107) | 170.1\% | (57.9\%) |
| Repayment of borowing | (5590) | (7463) | 133.5\% | (2993) | 53.5\% | (10456) | 187.1\% | (7107) | 170.1\% | (57.99) |
| Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities | 7330 | (7463) | (101.8\%) | 12007 | 163.8\% | 4544 | 62.0\% | (7107) | (81.8\%) | (268.9\%) |
| Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held | 19361 | (6219) | (32.1\%) | 1641 | 8.5\% | (4579) | (23.7\%) | (1827) | 48.2\% | (189.8\%) |
| Cashlcash equivalents at the year begin: | ${ }^{6} 536$ | 6536 | 100.0\% | 317 | 4.8\% | 6536 | 100.0\% | 5626 | - | (94.49\%) |
| Cashlcash equivalents at the year end: | 25897 | 317 | 1.2\% | 1957 | 7.6\% | 1957 | 7.6\% | 3798 | (12.2\%) | (48.5\%) |

Part 4: Debtor Age Analysis



Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.
Indirect Revenue and Expenditure incl


| R thousands | $2011 / 12$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 201011 |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Q2 of 2010/11 } \\ \text { to Q2 of 2011/12 } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \%of main appropriation |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 63011 | 7951 | 12.6\% | 21087 | 33.5\% | 29038 | 46.1\% | 8209 | 19.5\% | 156.9\% |
| National Govermment | 22523 | 4493 | 19.9\% | 8829 | 39.2\% | 13322 | 59.1\% | 5474 | 21.5\% | 61.3\% |
| Provincial Govermment | 7720 | 680 | 8.8\% | 988 | 12.8\% | 1668 | 21.6\% | 1789 | 17.3\% | (44.8\%) |
| District Municipality | . | - | - |  | - |  | . | 42 | . | (100.0\%) |
| Othe transters and grants | - | - | - | 102 | - | 102 | - | . | - | (100.0\%) |
| Transfers recognised - capital | 30243 | 5173 | 17.1\% | 9920 | 32.8\% | 15093 | 49.9\% | 7306 | 21.0\% | 35.8\% |
| Borrowing | 16645 | 647 | 3.9\% | 6256 | 37.6\% | 6903 | 41.5\% | 416 | 16.9\% | 1405.1\% |
| Intemally generated funds | 16123 | 2087 | 12.9\% | 4504 | 27.9\% | 6592 | 40.9\% | 487 | 11.3\% | 824.7\% |
| Public contributions and donations |  | 43 |  | 408 |  | 451 |  |  | . | (100.0\%) |
| Capital Expenditure Standard Classification | 63011 | 7951 | 12.6\% | 21087 | 33.5\% | 29038 | 46.1\% | 8209 | 19.5\% | 156.9\% |
| Governance and Administration | 13703 | 1185 | 8.7\% | 6471 | 47.2\% | 7656 | 55.9\% | 223 | 3.2\% | 2797.0\% |
| Executive \& Council | 3409 | 56 | 1.6\% |  | 1.0\% | 88 | $2.6 \%$ | 27 | 17.7\% | 21.8\% |
| Budget \& Treasury Office | 1878 | 5 | . $3 \%$ | 203 | 10.8\% | 208 | 11.1\% | 14 | 21.8\% | 1320.0\% |
| Corporate Sevices | 8416 | 1124 | 13.4\% | 6235 | 74.1\% | 7360 | 87.5\% | 182 | 2.7\% | 3321.3\% |
| Community and Public Safety | 12663 | 1706 | 13.5\% | 3542 | 28.0\% | 5248 | 41.4\% | 1792 | 15.7\% | 97.7\% |
| Community \& Social Serices | 2900 | - | - | 201 | 6.9\% | 201 | $6.9 \%$ | (0) |  | (167 784.2\%) |
| Sport And Recreation |  | 120 | - | 91 |  | 210 |  |  | . | (100.0\%) |
| Public Satety | 805 |  | .1\% | 731 | 90.9\% | 733 | 91.0\% | - | - | (100.096) |
| Housing | 8958 | 1585 | 17.7\% | 2519 | 28.1\% | 4104 | 45.8\% | 1792 | 15.7\% | 40.5\% |
| Heath |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |
| Economic and Environmental Services | 4942 | 509 | 10.3\% | 1819 | 36.8\% | 2328 | 47.1\% | 2 | .1\% | 107 919.8\% |
| Planning and Development Road Transport |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Road Transport | 4942 | 509 | 10.3\% | 1819 | 36.8\% | 2328 | 47.1\% | 2 | .1\% | 107 999.8\% |
| Environmental Protection |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Trading Services | 31703 | 4550 | 14.4\% | 9256 | 29.2\% | 13805 | 43.5\% | 6192 | 27.8\% | 49.5\% |
| Electicity | 10984 | 403 | 3.7\% | 3779 | 34.4\% | 4182 | 38.1\% | 417 | 22.46 | 806.5\% |
| Water | 7093 | 1651 | 23.3\% | 2502 | 35.3\% | 4153 | 58.5\% | 4545 | 39.0\%6 | (45.0\%) |
| Waste Water Management | 13026 | 1716 | 13.2\% | 2975 | 22.8\% | 4690 | 36.0\% | 1230 | 10.7\% | 141.9\% |
| Waste Management | 600 | ${ }^{781}$ | 130.1\% | - | - | ${ }^{781}$ | 130.1\% | - | - | - |
| Other | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - |



| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 31.60 Days |  | $61 \cdot 90$ Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  | Written Off |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis By Income Source |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 2234 | 9.3\% | 2001 | 8.3\% | 932 | 3.9\% | 18859 | 78.5\% | 24025 | 22.6\% | 19 | .1\% |
| Electicicty | 9270 | 49.6\% | 3545 | 19.0\% | 1133 | $6.1 \%$ | 4729 | 25.3\% | 18677 | 17.6\% | 16 | 1\% |
| Property Rates | 6350 | 17.0\% | 3810 | 10.2\% | ${ }^{327}$ | .9\% | 26877 | 71.9\% | ${ }^{37} 363$ | 35.1\% | 10 |  |
| Sanitation | 615 | 6.0\% | 582 | 5.7\% | 72 | .7\% | 8914 | 87.5\% | 10182 | 9.6\% | 2 | - |
| Refise Removal | 821 | 7.1\% | 707 | 6.1\% | ${ }^{83}$ | .7\% | 9949 | 86.1\% | 11560 | 10.9\% | 7 | .1\% |
| Other | (1878) | (40.7\%) | 274 | 5.9\% | 215 | 4.7\% | 6001 | 130.1\% | 4612 | 4.3\% | 2 |  |
| Total By Income Source | 17412 | 16.4\% | 10918 | 10.3\% | 2760 | 2.6\% | 75328 | 70.8\% | 106418 | 100.0\% | 56 | .1\% |
| Debtor Age Analysis By Customer Group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government | 445 | 19.9\% | 282 | 12.5\% | 79 | 3.5\% | 1442 | 64.2\%6 | 2247 | 2.1\% | - |  |
| Business | 5368 | 25.3\% | 2837 | 13.4\% | 795 | 3.7\% | 12213 | 57.6\% | 21214 | 19.9\% | - | - |
| Households | 10827 | 14.0\% | 7334 | 9.5\% | 1759 | 2.3\% | 57398 | 74.2\% | 77318 | 72.7\% | 56 | 18 |
| Other | 772 | 13.7\% | 465 | 8.2\% | 127 | 2.3\% | 4275 | 75.8\% | 5640 | 5.3\% |  |  |
| Total By Customer Group | 17412 | 16.4\% | 10918 | 10.3\% | 2760 | 2.6\% | 75328 | 70.8\% | 106418 | 100.0\% | 56 | .1\% |


| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 31-60 Days |  | 61 -90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buk Electricity | - | - | - | - |  |  | - |  | - | - |
| Bulk Water | - |  |  | - |  |  | . |  |  | - |
| PAYE deductions | - | - | - | - | . |  | . |  | . | - |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | - | - |  |  | - |  | - | - |
| Pensions/Reitrement | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |  | - | . |
| Loan repayments | - | - |  | - | - |  | - |  | - | - |
| Trade Crediors | 773 | 50.3\% | 762 | 49.6\% | - |  | 1 |  | 1535 | 100.0\% |
| Auditor-General | - | - |  | - |  |  |  |  | - | - |
| Other | - | - |  | - | - |  | - |  | - | - |
| Total | 773 | 50.3\% | 762 | 49.6\% | - |  | 1 |  | 1535 | 100.0\% |
| Contact Details |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Municipal Manager | Ms Lauren Waing (a |  |  | 0443026302 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Financial Manager | GS Easton |  |  | 0443026389 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

Indirect Revenue and Expenditure incl

| 2011/12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $2010 / 11$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Q2 of 2010/11 } \\ \text { to Q2 of 2011/12 } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \%of main <br> appropriation$\|$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 172920 | 58938 | 34.1\% | 44699 | 25.8\% | 103637 | 59.9\% | 52477 | 64.2\% | (14.8\%) |
| Property rates |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 79 | 67.5\% | (100.0\%) |
| Property ates - penalies and collection charges |  | - |  | - | . |  |  | 12 | 13.3\% | (100.0\%) |
| Senice charges - electricity revenue |  | - |  | (0) | - | (0) | - | 2043 | 91.8\% | (100.0\%) |
| Serice charge - water revenue | - | (0) | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 404 | 4.8\% | (99.9\%) |
| Serice charges - sanitation revenue |  | , | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 173 | 49.6\%6 | (99.9\%) |
| Serice charges - refuse revenue |  | - |  | 0 |  | 0 | - | 107 | 50.9\%6 | (99.9\%) |
| Serice charges -other |  | 3 |  | 2 |  | 5 | - | (75) | 47.3\%6 | (102.830) |
| Rental of tacilites and equipment | 1227 | 332 | 27.1\% | 301 | 24.5\% | ${ }^{633}$ | 51.6\% | ${ }^{320}$ | 72.3\% | (6.0\%) |
| Interest earned - extemal investments | 2500 | 506 | 20.2\% | 328 | 13.1\% | 834 | 33.4\% | 320 | 16.476 | 2.4\% |
| Interst earned - outstanding debiors | - | 0 | - | (0) | - |  | - | 57 | 33.9\% | (100.1\%) |
| Dividends received | - | - | - |  | - |  | - | - | - | - |
| Fines | - | - | - | - |  | - | - | ${ }^{34}$ | 127.9\% | (100.0\%) |
| Licences and permits | - | - |  | $\therefore$ | - | - | - | 310 | 46.1\% | (100.0\%) |
| ${ }^{\text {Agency serices }}$ | 10000 | 2505 | 25.1\% | 2500 | 25.0\% | 5005 | 50.17\% | 2473 | 71.6\% | 1.17\% |
| Transfers recognised- operational | ${ }^{124952}$ | 52528 3084 | 42.0\% | 37847 | 30.3\% | ${ }_{90} 90355$ | 72.3\% | 43150 3060 | ${ }^{76.27 \%}$ | (12.3\%) |
| Other own revenue | 34241 | 3064 | 8.9\% | 3721 | 10.9\% | 6785 | 19.8\% | 3069 | 21.7\% | 21.2\% |
| Gains on disposal of PPE |  | . |  |  | - | . |  | . | - |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 186599 | 31985 | 17.1\% | 35223 | 18.9\% | 67208 | 36.0\% | 50504 | 43.6\% | (30.3\%) |
| Employee related costs | 96106 | 21498 | 22.4\% | 24646 | 25.6\% | 46144 | 48.0\% | 26443 | 57.4\% | (6.8\%) |
| Remuneration of councillors | 6074 | 1524 | 25.1\% | 1587 | 26.1\% | 3111 | $51.2 \%$ | 1398 | 54.4\% | 13.5\% |
| Debtimpaiment | 1000 | - |  |  | - |  |  | - |  | - |
| Depreciaion and asset impaiment | 11310 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3128 | 18.6\% | (100.0\%) |
| Finance charges | 1416 | 200 | 14.1\% | - | . | 200 | 14.1\% |  |  |  |
| Bukp purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 750 | 50.4\% | (100.0\%) |
| Other Materials | 2224 | 451 | 20.3\% | 900 | 40.5\% | 1351 | 60.8\% | 943 | 308\% | (4.5\%) |
| Contractes serices | 6908 | 1401 | 20.3\% | 1836 | 26.6\% | 3237 | 46.9\% | 2040 | 35.9\% | (10.0\%) |
| Transfers and grants | 2040 | 315 | 15.4\% | 226 | 11.1\% | 541 | 26.5\% | 1075 | 97.9\% | (79.0\%\%) |
| Other expenditure | 59522 | 6597 | 11.1\% | 6028 | 10.1\% | 12625 | 21.2\% | 14727 | 32.7\% | (59.1\%) |
| Loss on disposal of PPE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (13680) | 26953 |  | 9476 |  | 36429 |  | 1974 |  |  |
| Transters recognised - capital | 4000 |  |  | - | - | - |  | 9335 | 72.7\% | (100.0\%) |
| Contributions recognised - capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | - |
| Contributed assets | - | - | $\cdots$ | $\square$ | - | . | - | - | . |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers and contributions | (9680) | 26953 |  | 9476 |  | 36429 |  | 11308 |  |  |
| Taxation |  |  | - |  | . |  |  |  | . |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after taxation | (9680) | 26953 |  | 9476 |  | 36429 |  | 11308 |  |  |
| Attributable to minoorities |  |  | . |  |  |  | . | . | - |  |
| Surplus([Deficit) attributable to municipality | (9680) | 26953 |  | 9476 |  | 36429 |  | 11308 |  |  |
| Share of surplus (deficit) of a ssociate |  |  | . |  | . |  |  |  | . | . |
| Surplus([Deficit) for the year | (968) | 26953 |  | 9476 |  | 36429 |  | 11308 |  |  |


| R thousands | $2011 / 12$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 201011 |  | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { Q2 of 2010/11 } \\ \text { to Q2 of 2011/12 } \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { 2nd } Q \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \%of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 19000 | 218 | 1.1\% | 31 | .2\% | 249 | 1.3\% | 5067 | 17.5\% | (99.4\%) |
| National Govermment | 4000 | 192 | 4.8\% |  | - | 192 | 4.8\% | 4650 | 52.5\% | (100.0\%) |
| Provincial Government | - |  |  | - | - |  | - |  | . | - |
| District Municipality |  | $\cdot$ | - |  | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | . | - |
| Other transiers and grants | . | - |  |  | - | . | - | . |  | - |
| Transfers recognised - capital | 4000 | 192 | 4.8\% | - | - | 192 | 4.8\% | 4650 | 51.2\% | (100.0\%) |
| Borrowing | 8000 |  | - | - |  |  | - |  |  |  |
| Intemally generated funds | 7000 | 25 | .4\% | 31 | .4\% | 57 | .8\% | 417 | 3.8\% | (92.6\%) |
| Public contributions and donations | . | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Capital Expenditure Standard Classification | 19000 | 218 | 1.1\% | 44 | . $2 \%$ | 262 | 1.4\% | 5067 | 17.5\% | (99.1\%) |
| Governance and Administration | 4750 | 10 | . $2 \%$ | 29 | .6\% | 39 | . $8 \%$ | 374 | 14.8\% | (92.4\%) |
| Executive \& Council | 300 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 310 |  | (100.0\%) |
| Budget \& Treasury Office | 3700 | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdots$ | 64 | - | (100.0\%) |
| Corporate Sevices | 750 | 10 | 1.4\% | 29 | 3.8\% | 39 | 5.2\% |  |  | (100.0\%) |
| Community and Public Safety | 700 | 15 | 2.2\% | 10 | 1.4\% | 25 | 3.6\% | 54 | 4.6\% | (81.6\%) |
| Community \& Social Serices |  | - |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sport And Recreation | 700 | 15 | 2.2\% | 10 | 1.4\% | 25 | 3.6\% | 62 | 1.6\% | (83.9\%) |
| Public Satety |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (8) | 4.2\% | (100.0\%) |
| Housing | , | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |  |
| Heath | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Economic and Environmental Services | 9550 | - | . | 5 | .1\% | 5 | .1\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Planning and Development | $\cdots$ | - | . | - | - |  |  | - | - |  |
| Road Transport | 1300 | - |  | - | - |  | - | - | - | - |
| Environmental Protection | 8250 | - |  | 5 | .1\% | 5 | .1\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Trading Services | 4000 | 192 | 4.8\% | $\cdot$ | - | 192 | 4.8\% | 4639 | 19.4\% | (100.0\%) |
| Electicity | 4000 | 192 | 4.8\% | - | - | 192 | 4.8\% | $\cdot$ |  | - |
| Water |  |  |  | , | - |  |  | - | - |  |
| Waste Water Management | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4639 | - | (100.0\%) |
| Waste Management | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |


| R thousands | 2011/12 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2010111 |  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Q2 of 2010/111 } \\ \text { to Q2 of 2011/12 } \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \%of main appropriation |  |
| Cash Flow from Operating Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 164918 | 58938 | 35.7\% | 44699 | 27.1\% | 103637 | 62.8\% | 61811 | 65.5\% | (27.7\%) |
| Ratepayers and other | 25997 | 5994 | 22.7\% | 6524 | 25.1\% | 12428 | 47.8\% | 10078 | 35.1\% | (35.3\%) |
| Government- operating | 136422 | 5258 | 38.5\% | 37847 | 27.7\% | 90375 | $66.2 \%$ | 42037 | 75.7\% | (10.0\%) |
| Goverrment- capital |  |  |  |  | - | - |  | 9335 | - | (100.0\%) |
| Interest | 2499 | 506 | 20.2\% | 328 | 13.1\% | 834 | 33.4\% | 361 | 16.7\% | (9.276) |
| Dividends Payments |  |  |  |  | 647\% |  |  |  |  | 4.1\% |
| Suppliers and employees | ${ }_{(136986)}$ | (108667) | 79.3\% | (97 107) | 70.9\% | (205775) | 150.2\% | (92457) | ${ }_{93.1 \%}$ | $5.0 \%$ |
| Finance charges | (1415) | - |  |  | - | - | - |  | - | - |
| Transters and grants | (11934) | (315) | 2.6\% | (226) | 1.9\% | (541) | 4.5\% | (1075) | 97.9\% | (79.0\%) |
| Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities | 14583 | (50 044) | (343.2\%) | (52 635) | (360.9\%) | (102678) | (704.1\%) | (31721) | 561.2\% | 65.9\% |
| Cash Flow from Investing Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 4000 | 45216 | 1130.4\% | 52253 | 1306.3\% | 97469 | 2436.7\% | 55000 |  | (5.0\%) |
| Proceeds on disposal of PPE | 4000 |  | - | - | . | - |  | - | - |  |
| Decrease in non-curent debiors | - |  |  |  |  | - |  |  | - | - |
| Decrease in other non-curentr receivables | - | - |  | - | - | - |  | - |  | - |
| Decrease (increase) in non-currentitivestments |  | 45216 |  | 5253 | - | 97469 | - | 55000 | - | (5.0\%) |
| Payments | (19000) | (216) | 1.1\% | (44) | . $2 \%$ | (260) | 1.4\% | (5067) | 17.3\% | (99.1\%) |
| Capital assets | (19000) | (216) | 1.1\% | (44) | 2\% | (260) | 1.4\% | (5067) | 17.3\% | (99.19) |
| Net Cash from(used) Investing Activities | (15000) | 44999 | (300.0\%) | 52209 | (348.1\%) | 97209 | (648.1\%) | 49933 | (116.9\%) | 4.6\% |
| Cash Flow from Financing Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 8000 | - | - | - | . | - | . | - | - | - |
| Short term loans |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Borrowing long term/refinancing | 8000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits |  |  |  | - |  |  |  | , | - |  |
| Payments | (774) | (537) | 69.4\% | - |  | (537) | 69.4\% | . | - | - |
| Repayment of borowing | (774) | (537) | 69.4\% | - |  | (537) | 69.46 | . | . | . |
| Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities | 7226 | (537) | (7.4\%) | . | . | (537) | (7.4\%) | . | - | . |
| Net Increasel(Decrease) in cash held | 6809 | (5581) | (82.0\%) | (425) | (6.2\%) | (6007) | (88.2\%) | 18211 | 44.9\% | (102.3\%) |
| Cashlcash equivalents at the year begin: | ${ }^{(2123)}$ | 16199 | (763.0\%) | 10617 | (500.1\%) | 16199 | (763.0\%) | (1939) | - | (647.5\%) |
| Cashlcash equivalents at the year end: | 4686 | 10617 | 226.6\% | 10192 | 217.5\% | 10192 | 217.5\% | 16272 | (44.1\%) | (37.4\%) |

Part 4: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | $31 \cdot 60$ Days |  | 61.90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  | Written Off |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount |
| Debtor Age Analysis By Income Source |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | - | - |  |  | - | - | 3533 | 100.0\% | 3533 | 22.36 |  |
| Electricity | - | - | - | - | - | - | ${ }^{824}$ | 100.0\% | 824 | 5.2\% |  |
| Propenty Rates | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2207 | 100.0\% | 2207 | 13.9\% |  |
| Sanitation | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1553 | 100.0\% | 1553 | 9.8\% |  |
| Retuse Removal | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1143 | 100.0\% | 1143 | $7.2 \%$ |  |
| Other | 366 | 5.6\% | 364 | 5.5\% | 369 | 5.6\% | 5486 | 83.3\% | 6585 | 41.6\% |  |
| Total By Income Source | 366 | 2.3\% | 364 | 2.3\% | 369 | 2.3\% | 14745 | 93.1\% | 15844 | 100.0\% | $\cdot$ |
| Debtor Age Analysis By Customer Group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Govermment | - | - | - |  |  |  | 9 | 100.0\% | 9 | .1\% |  |
| Business | - | - | - | - | - | - | 658 | 100.0\% | 658 | 4.2\% |  |
| Households | 11 | 10.1\% | 10 | 9.6\% | 77 | 70.6\% | 11 | 9.8\% | 109 | .7\% |  |
| Other | 355 | 2.4\% | 353 | 2.3\% | 292 | 1.9\% | 14068 | 93.4\% | 15069 | 95.1\% |  |
| Total By Customer Group | 366 | 2.3\% | 364 | 2.3\% | 369 | 2.3\% | 14745 | 93.1\% | 15844 | 100.0\% | . |


| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 31-60 Days |  | 61.90 Days |  | Over 900 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buk Electricity | $\cdot$ | - | - |  | - |  | - |  | - | - |
| ${ }^{\text {Buk Water }}$ | - | - | - | - | - |  |  | - | - | - |
| PAYE deductions | 1544 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | . | - | - | 1544 | 54.9\% |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | . | - | - | . | - | - | - | - |
| Pensions/Retirement | 1025 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1025 | 36.5\% |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ |
| Trade Creditiors | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Audito-General | 242 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | . | - | 242 | 8.6\% |
| Other |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | 2810 | 100.0\% | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | - | 2810 | 100.0\% |

Contact Details

| $\begin{array}{l}\text { Municipa Manager } \\ \text { Financial Manager }\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{l}\text { Morne Hogbaard (acting) } \\ \text { Nige Delo }\end{array}$ | 0448031445 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.
Indirect Revenue and Expenditure incl

| R thousands | 2011/12 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 201011 |  | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { Q2 of 2010/11 } \\ \text { to Q2 of 2011/12 } \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \begin{array}{c} \text { 2nd } Q \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation$\|$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 14879 | 3594 | 24.2\% | 9835 | 66.1\% | 13429 | 90.3\% | 7562 | 48.8\% | 30.1\% |
| Property rates | 1935 | 641 | 33.1\% | 271 | 14.0\% | 912 | 47.2\% | 2847 | 83.3\% | (90.5\%) |
| Property rates - penaties and collection charges |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Senice charges - electricity revenue | 6090 | 1719 | 88.2\% | 2165 | 35.6\% | 3884 | 63.8\% | 1110 | $58.4 \%$ | 95.0\% |
| Senice charges -water revenue | 1622 | 401 | 24.7\% | 460 | 28.4\% | 861 | 53.1\% | 324 | 43.7\% | 41.8\% |
| Serice charges - sanitation revenue | 1319 | 242 | 18.3\% | 294 | 22.3\% | 535 | 40.6\% | 281 | 51.8\% | 4.5\% |
| Senice charges - refuse revenue | 1147 | 209 | 18.2\% | 298 | 26.0\% | 507 | 44.2\% | 276 | 59.3\% | 8.0\% |
| Senice charges -other | - | - |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rental of facitites and equipment | 544 | - |  | 69 | 12.6\% | 69 | 12.6\% | . |  | (100.0\%) |
| Interest earned - extemal invesments | 590 | - | - | - | - |  |  | - | - | - |
| Interest earned - outstanding debiors | 40 | - |  |  | $\cdot$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dividends received |  | - |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fines | 600 | 117 | 19.6\% | 461 | 76.8\% | 578 | 96.476 | 48 | 17.2\% | 868.0\% |
| Licences and permits |  | 59 | 734.2\% | ${ }^{68}$ | 851.0\% | 127 | $1585.2 \%$ | 17 | 275.1\% | 305.2\% |
| Agency serices | 122 | - |  | 34 | 27.5\% | 34 | 27.5\% |  |  | (100.0\%) |
| Transfers recognised - operational | 60 | ${ }^{21}$ | 35.7\% | 2714 | 4553.7\% | 2735 | $4589.3 \%$ | 2390 | 122.36 | 13.5\% |
| Other own revenue | 799 | 185 | 23.2\% | 3001 | 375.8\% | 3187 | 399.0\% | 269 | 3.0\% | 1015.7\% |
| Gains on disposal of PPE |  | - |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 34920 | 2290 | 6.6\% | 4439 | 12.7\% | 6728 | 19.3\% | 5661 | 29.5\% | (21.6\%) |
| Employee related costs | 11966 | 1361 | 11.4\% | 1885 | 15.8\% | 3246 | 27.1\% | 3064 | 134.7\% | (38.5\%) |
| Remuneration of councillors | 2646 | 477 | 18.0\% | 484 | 18.3\% | 961 | 36.3\% | 507 | 57.1\% | (4.5\%) |
| Debt impaiment | 140 | - |  |  | - |  |  | - |  |  |
| Depreciation and asset impaiment | 5137 | - | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Finance charges | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdots$ | - | $\cdots$ | - | - |
| Bukpurchases | 4901 | - |  | 919 | 18.7\% | 919 | 18.7\% | ${ }^{737}$ | 68.8\% | 24.7\% |
| Other Materials |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | - |  |
| Contractes services | - | 29 | - | ${ }^{68}$ | - | ${ }^{97}$ | - | ${ }^{157}$ | - | (57.0\%) |
| Transters and grants | 2462 | - |  |  | - |  |  | - | $\cdots$ | - |
| Other expenditure Loss on disposal of PPE | $\begin{array}{r}7513 \\ 155 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | ${ }^{423}$ | 5.6\% | 1084 | 14.4\% | 1506 | 20.0\% | 1196 | ${ }^{9.6 \%}$ | (9.4\%) |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Surplus/(Deficicit) | (20 041) | 1304 |  | 5396 |  | 6701 |  | 1901 |  |  |
| Transiers recognised - capital |  | - |  |  | - |  |  | 400 |  | (100.0\%) |
| Contributions recognised - capital | - | - | - |  | - | - |  | - |  | - |
| Contributed assets |  | - | - | , | - | . |  |  | - |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers and contributions | (20 041) | 1304 |  | 5396 |  | 6701 |  | 2301 |  |  |
| Taxation |  | . |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after taxation | (20 041) | 1304 |  | 5396 |  | 6701 |  | 2301 |  |  |
| Atributable to minoorities |  |  | . |  | $\cdot$ |  |  | . | $\cdot$ |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality | (20041) | 1304 |  | 5396 |  | 6701 |  | 2301 |  |  |
| Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate |  |  | . |  | - |  |  |  | . |  |
| Surplus(Deficit) for the year | (20041) | 1304 |  | 5396 |  | 6701 |  | 2301 |  |  |


| R thousands | $2011 / 12$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 201011 |  | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { Q2 of 2010/11 } \\ \text { to Q2 of 2011/12 } \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { 2nd } Q \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \%of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 13416 | 3100 | 23.1\% | 1080 | 8.1\% | 4181 | 31.2\% | 1969 | 21.6\% | (45.1\%) |
| National Govermment | 12124 | 2846 | 23.5\% | 1080 | 8.9\% | 3927 | 32.4\% | 1917 | 24.4\% | (43.6\%) |
| Provincial Government | . | . | . | . | - | . | - | . | . | - |
| District Municipality |  | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | . | - |
| Other transiers and grants | - |  |  | - |  |  | - | . | - | - |
| Transfers recognised - capital | 12124 | 2846 | 23.5\% | 1080 | 8.9\% | 3927 | 32.4\% | 1917 | 24.4\% | (43.6\%) |
| Borrowing |  |  |  | . | $\cdot$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Intemally generated funds | 1292 | 254 | 19.6\% | - | - | 254 | 19.6\% | 52 | 3.0\% | (100.0\%) |
| Public contributions and donations | . | - |  | - |  | . | - | - | - | . |
| Capital Expenditure Standard Classification | 13416 | 3100 | 23.1\% | 1080 | 8.1\% | 4181 | 31.2\% | 1969 | 21.6\% | (45.1\%) |
| Governance and Administration | 298 | 28 | 9.4\% | 383 | 128.6\% | 411 | 138.0\% | . | . | (100.0\%) |
| Executive \& Council | 184 | 28 | 15.2\% |  |  | 28 | 15.2\% | . |  |  |
| Budget \& Treasury Office | - |  |  | 179 | $\cdots$ | 179 |  |  | - | (100.0\%) |
| Corporate Sevices | 114 |  |  | 204 | 179.2\% | 204 | 179.2\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Community and Public Safety | 3994 | 251 | 6.3\% | - | - | 251 | 6.3\% | - | - | - |
| Community \& Social Senices | 320 |  |  | - | - |  |  | - |  |  |
| Sport And Recreation | 20 | $\cdot$ |  | - | - | - |  | - | - | - |
| Public Satety |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Housing | 3644 | 251 | 6.9\% | - | - | 251 | $6.9 \%$ | - | - | - |
| Heath | - | - |  | - | - |  |  | - | - | - |
| Economic and Environmental Services | 720 | 1658 | 230.3\% | 279 | 38.7\% | 1937 | 269.0\% | 1330 | 27.196 | (79.0\%) |
| Planning and Development |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 484 | 32258.7\% | (100.0\%) |
| Road Transport | 716 | 1658 | 231.5\% | 279 | 39.0\% | 1937 | 270.5\% | 846 | 17.26\% | (67.0\%) |
| Environmental Protection |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Trading Services | 8404 | 1164 | 13.8\% | 418 | 5.0\% | 1582 | 18.8\% | 639 | 36.1\% | (34.6\%) |
| Electicity | 270 |  | 30.1\% |  |  | 81 | 30.1\% |  |  |  |
| Water | 1479 | 1082 | 73.2\% | 418 | 28.3\% | 1500 | 101.4\% | 307 | 56.35 | 36.1\% |
| Waste Water Management | 6655 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 332 | 22.5\% | (100.0\%) |
| Waste Management Other | - | - | - | - | - | . | $\therefore$ | . | . | - |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| R thousands | 2011/12 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2010111 |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Q2 of 2010/11 } \\ \text { to Q2 of } 2011 / 12 \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation |  |
| Cash Flow from Operating Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | $\cdot$ | 12560 |  | 8197 |  | 20758 |  | 6037 | . | 35.8\% |
| Ratepayers and other | . | 12560 | . | 8197 | - | 20758 | . | 3792 |  | 116.2\% |
| Government- operating | - |  | - |  | - |  | - | 2245 | - | (100.0\%) |
| Government-capital | - |  | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | - | - | - |  | - | - | . |  |  |  |
| Dividends | - | ) | - | $\cdots$ |  | $\cdots$ | - | (20) |  |  |
| Payments | - | (14553) | - | (8212) | - | (22 765) | - | (8240) | - | (.4\%) |
| Suppliers and employees | - | (14553) | - | (8212) | - | (22765) | - | (8240) | - | (48\%) |
| Finance charges |  | - | - |  |  | . |  | - | - |  |
| Transters and grants | . | - | - | - | - |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities | $\cdot$ | (1993) | - | (14) | . | (2007) | - | (2203) | . | (99.3\%) |
| Cash Flow from Investing Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts |  | - |  | . |  | . |  | - |  |  |
| Proceeds on disposal of PPE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Decrease in non-curent debtors | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Decrease in other no--curentr receivables | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Decrease (increase) in non-current invesments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Payments | , | $\stackrel{\square}{\square}$ | - | $\cdot$ | - | . | $\cdot$ | - | - | - |
| Captal assets |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities | $\cdot$ | . | $\cdot$ | . | . | . | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | . |
| Cash Flow from Financing Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts |  |  |  |  |  | 34 | . | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Short term loans | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Borrowing long term/refinancing | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits | - | 28 | - | 6 | - | 34 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Payments | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Repayment of borrowing | - | - | . | - | . |  | - |  | . | - |
| Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities | $\cdot$ | 28 | $\cdot$ | 6 | . | 34 | . | - | . | (100.0\%) |
| Net Increase((Decrease) in cash held | $\cdot$ | (1965) | - | (8) | - | (1973) | - | (2203) | - | (99.6\%) |
| Cashlcash equivalents at the year begin: | - | 3884 | - | 1919 | - | 3884 | - | 3010 | - | (36.3\%) |
| Cashlcash equivients at the year end: |  | 1919 | . | 1910 |  | 1910 |  | 807 |  | 136.8\% |



| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 31.60 Days |  | 61 -90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electricity |  |  | - |  | - | - |  |  | - |  |
| Bulk Water |  |  | - | - | - | - |  | - | - |  |
| PAYE deductions | . |  | - | - | - | - |  | - | - |  |
| VAT (output less input) | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pensions/ Retirement | - |  | - | - | - | - |  | - | - |  |
| Loan repayments | . |  | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | . |  | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Audito-General |  |  | - | - | - | - |  | . | - |  |
| Other | - |  | - | - | - | - |  | - | - |  |
| Total | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |

Contact Details

| $\begin{array}{l}\text { Municipal Manager } \\ \text { Financial Manager }\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{l}\text { PA Williams } \\ \text { AS Groenewald }\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{l}0235511019 \\ 0235511019\end{array}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

| 2011/12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $2010 / 11$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Q2 of 2010/11 } \\ \text { to Q2 of 2011/12 } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \%of main <br> appropriation$\|$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 45803 | 15479 | 33.8\% | 8101 | 17.7\% | 23580 | 51.5\% | 11000 | 51.7\% | (26.4\%) |
| Property rates | 2215 | 382 | 17.2\% | 1087 | 49.1\% | 1469 | 66.3\% | 33 | (16.9\%) | 3194.6\% |
| Property rates - penalities and collection charges |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Senice charges -electricity revenue | 8589 | 2137 | 24.9\% | 1888 | 22.0\% | 4024 | 46.9\% | 1949 | 46.6\% | (3.17\%) |
| Serice charges - water revenue | 2329 | 384 | 16.5\% | 399 | 17.1\% | 783 | 33.6\% | 2097 | 124.0\% | (81.0\%) |
| Serice charges - sanitition revenue | 621 | 211 | 34.0\% | 221 | 35.5\% | 432 | 69.5\% | 81 | ${ }^{32,376}$ | 173.7\% |
| Senice charges - refuse revenue | 1412 | 340 | 24.1\% | 368 | 26.1\% | 708 | 50.280 | 111 | 27.6\% | 232.96 |
| Senice charges -other | (463) | (318) | 68.7\% | (714) | 154.2\% | (1033) | 222.960 | (9) | (4\%) | 7745.7\% |
| Rental of facilites and equipment | 59 | ${ }^{42}$ | 71.6\% | 4 | 6.9\% | 46 | 78.5\% | 2 | 1.9\% | 69.476 |
| Interest earned - extemal invesments | 140 | 39 | 27.6\% | 17 | 12.3\% | 56 | 39.9\% | 6 | 4.0\% | 194.7\% |
| Interest earned - outstanding debiors |  |  |  |  | - | - | - |  | - | - |
| Dividends received | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - | - | - |
| Fines | 3002 | 289 | 9.6\% | 305 | 10.1\% | 594 | 19.8\% | 852 | 66.5\% | (64.278) |
| Licences and permits | 890 | ${ }^{238}$ | 26.7\% | 187 | $21.0 \%$ \| | 425 | 477.8\% | 228 | 1066.8\% | (17.8\%) |
| Agency sevices |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transfers recognised- operational | 24548 | 11561 | 47.1\% | $\begin{array}{r}3603 \\ \hline 737\end{array}$ | 14.7\% | 15164 | ${ }^{61.89 \%}$ | 3744 | 45.9\%6 | ${ }^{(3.8 \%)}$ |
| Other own revenue | 2462 | 175 | 7.1\% | ${ }^{737}$ | 29.9\% | 912 | 37.0\% | 1908 | 265.6\% | (61.47\%) |
| Gains on disposal of PPE |  | - | - | - | - |  |  | . | - |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 39002 | 7520 | 19.3\% | 6816 | 17.5\% | 14337 | 36.8\% | 8579 | 64.3\% | (20.6\%) |
| Employee related costs | 9521 | 2234 | 23.5\% | 2200 | 23.1\% | 4434 | 46.6\% | 2793 | 52.6\% | (21.2\%) |
| Remuneration of councillors | 2030 | 492 | 24.2\% | 492 | 24.2\% | 984 | 48.5\% | 465 | 72.2\% | 5.9\% |
| Debtimpaiment | 1916 | - |  | , | - | - |  |  |  |  |
| Depreciation and asset impairment | 2412 | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Finance charges |  | . | - | - | - | - | s | - | - | - |
| Buk purchases | 6800 | 1883 | 27.7\% | 1019 | 15.0\% | 2902 | 42.7\% | 1214 | 55.4\% | (16.1\%) |
| Other Materials |  |  | . |  | - |  |  | . | - |  |
| Contractes serices | 243 | 44 | 18.1\% | - | - | 44 | 18.19\% | - | - | - |
| Transters and grants Other expenditure | ${ }_{16081}$ | 2867 | 1789\% | ${ }_{3105}$ | 1939\% | ${ }_{5972}$ | 37.19 | ${ }_{4107}$ | 100\% | (24.4\%) |
| Loss on disposal of PPE |  | 2867 |  | 3105 | 19.3\% |  | 37.1\% | 4107 | 100.0\% | (24.4\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 6801 | 7959 |  | 1285 |  | 9243 |  | 2421 |  |  |
| Transters recognised - capital |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |  |  |
| Contributions recognised - capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | - | - |  |
| Contributed assets | - | $\checkmark$ | $\cdots$ | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers and contributions | 6801 | 7959 |  | 1285 |  | 9243 |  | 2421 |  |  |
| Taxation |  |  | - |  | . |  |  | . | . |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after taxation | 6801 | 7959 |  | 1285 |  | 9243 |  | 2421 |  |  |
| Atributable to minoorities |  |  | . |  |  |  | . |  | - |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality | 6801 | 7959 |  | 1285 |  | 9243 |  | 2421 |  |  |
| Share of surplus (deficit) of a ssociate |  |  | . |  | . |  |  |  | . |  |
| Surplus(Deficit) for the year | 6801 | 7959 |  | 1285 |  | 9243 |  | 2421 |  |  |


| R thousands | 2011/12 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 201011 |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Q2 of 2010/11 } \\ \text { to Q2 of 2011/12 } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{array}$ | Total Expenditure as \%of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 8702 | 981 | 11.3\% | 1996 | 22.9\% | 2977 | 34.2\% | 532 | 17.0\% | 274.9\% |
| National Govermment | 6702 | 981 | 14.6\% | 1996 | 29.8\% | 2977 | 44.4\% | 532 | 23.2\% | 275.0\% |
| Provincial Govermment | 2000 |  | - | . | - | . | - | - | . | - |
| District Municipality |  |  | - |  | - | - | - | . |  | - |
| Other transters and grants | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | - |
| Transfers recognised - capital | 8702 | 981 | 11.3\% | 1996 | 22.9\% | 2977 | 34.2\% | 532 | 23.2\% | 275.0\% |
| Borrowing |  |  | - | - | - | . | . |  |  |  |
| Intemally generated funds | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | 0 | . | (100.0\%) |
| Public contributions and donations |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | - |
| Capital Expenditure Standard Classification | 8702 | 981 | 11.3\% | 1996 | 22.9\% | 2977 | 34.2\% | 532 | 17.0\% | 274.9\% |
| Governance and Administration | 2000 | 798 | 39.9\% | 1511 | 75.5\% | 2309 | 115.4\% | 39 | 1.4\% | 3774.2\% |
| Executive \& Council |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Budget \& Treasury Office |  | - | - |  | - | - | . | 39 | $\cdot$ | (100.0\%) |
| Corporate Serices | 2000 | 798 | 39.9\% | 1511 | 75.5\% | 2309 | 115.4\% | - | .5\% | (100.0\%) |
| Community and Public Safety |  |  | . |  | . |  |  |  |  |  |
| Community \& Social Serices | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sport And Recreation |  | - | - |  | - |  | - | - | - | - |
| Public Satety | - | - | - | - |  |  |  | - | - | - |
| Housing | $\cdots$ | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Heath |  | - | - |  | - | - |  | - | - |  |
| Economic and Environmental Services | 1360 | 3 | . $2 \%$ | - | - | 3 | . $2 \%$ | 493 | 27.8\% | (100.0\%) |
| Planning and Development |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |
| Road Transport | 1360 | 3 | . $2 \%$ | $\cdot$ | - | 3 | .2\% | 493 | 27.8\% | (100.0\%) |
| Environmental Protection |  | $\bigcirc$ | - | 48 | - |  |  |  |  |  |
| Trading Services | 5343 | 180 | 3.4\% | 485 | 9.1\% | 665 | 12.5\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Electricity |  | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | * |  | - | - | - |
| Water | 1501 | $\therefore$ | - | - | - | $\bigcirc$ | $\cdots$ | - | - | - |
| Waste Water Management | 3841 | 180 | 4.7\% | 485 | 12.6\% | 665 | 17.3\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Waste Management | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | - | - |
| Other | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |


| R thousands | 2011/12 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 201011 |  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \text { Q2 of 2010111 } \\ \text { to Q2 of 2011/12 } \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | Main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ & \quad \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd } \mathrm{Q} \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| Cash Flow from Operating Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 47979 | 18268 | 38.1\% | 8876 | 18.5\% | 27143 | 56.6\% | 10426 | - | (14.9\%) |
| Ratepayers and other | 23291 | 6666 | 28.6\% | 5265 | 22.6\% | 11931 | 51.2\% | 6660 | - | (21.0\%) |
| Government- operating | 24548 | 11563 | 47.1\% | 3603 | 14.7\% | 15166 | 61.8\% | 3760 |  | (4.27\%) |
| Goverrment- capital | - | - |  | - | - | - | . | - | - | $\cdots$ |
| Interest | 140 | 39 | 27.6\% | 8 | 6.0\% | 47 | 33.6\% | 6 | . | 43.6\% |
| Dividends |  |  |  | - | - |  |  |  |  |  |
| Payments | (38097) | (8311) | 21.8\% | (8205) | 21.5\% | (16516) | 43.4\% | (9932) | - | (17.4\%) |
| Suppliers and employees | (38097) | (8311) | 21.8\% | (8205) | 21.5\% | (16516) | 43.4\% | (9932) | - | (17.4\%) |
| Finance charges |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | . |  |
| Transters and grants |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities | 9881 | 9956 | 100.8\% | 671 | 6.8\% | 10627 | 107.5\% | 495 | $\cdot$ | 35.6\% |
| Cash Flow from Investing Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | - | (1000) | $\cdot$ | 1000 | $\cdot$ | (9000) | - | 1500 | $\cdot$ | (33.3\%) |
| Proceeds on disposal of PPE | - |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |
| Decrease in non-current debiors | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | $\cdot$ | - | - |
| Decrease in othe non-curentr eceivables | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - | - |
| Decrease (increase) in non-current investments | - | (1000) |  | 1000 | - | (9000) |  | 1500 | - | (33.36) |
| Payments | (8702) | (981) | 11.3\% | (1996) | 22.9\% | (2977) | 34.2\% | (532) | - | 274.9\% |
| Capitalassets | (8702) | (981) | 11.3\% | (1996) | 22.9\% | (2977) | 34.2\% | (532) | - | 274.9\% |
| Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities | (8702) | (10981) | 126.2\% | (996) | 11.4\% | (11977) | 137.6\% | 968 | . | (202.9\%) |
| Cash Flow from Financing Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | - | (100.0\%) |
| Shorterm laans | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| Boroving long termirefinancing | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ${ }^{3}$ | - | (100.0\%) |
| Payments | - | - | - | . | - | . | - |  | $\cdot$ | - |
| Repayment of borowing |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  | $\cdot$ | - |
| Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | . | $\cdot$ | . | - | 3 | . | (100.0\%) |
| Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held | 1179 | (1025) | (86.9\%) | (325) | (27.6\%) | (1350) | (114.5\%) | 1465 | - | (122.2\%) |
| Cashlcash equivalents at the year begin: | 3214 | 3214 | 100.0\% | 2189 | 68.1\% | ${ }^{3214}$ | 100.0\% | 479 | - | 357.36\% |
| Cashcash equivalents at the year end: | 4393 | 2189 | 49.8\% | 1864 | 42.4\% | 1884 | 42.46 | 1944 | . | (4.1\%) |


| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 31.60 Days |  | $61 \cdot 90$ Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  | Written Off |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis By Income Source |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 168 | 8.4\% | 113 | 5.6\% | 95 | 4.7\% | 1622 | $81.2 \%$ | 1998 | 30.5\% |  | - |
| Electricity | 440 | 35.0\% | 198 | 15.8\% | 113 | 9.0\% | 505 | 40.26\% | 1257 | 19.2\% |  | - |
| Property Rates | 110 | 12.3\% | 63 | 7.1\% | 49 | 5.5\% | 670 | 75.1\% | 892 | 13.6\% |  | - |
| Sanitation | 136 | 10.3\% | 101 | 7.6\% | 84 | 6.3\% | 1007 | 75.8\% | 1328 | 20.3\% |  | - |
| Retuse Removal | 84 | 8.6\% | 60 | 6.1\% | 54 | 5.5\% | 782 | 79.8\% | 980 | 15.0\% |  | - |
| Other | 30 | 31.1\% | 24 | 24.2\% | 0 | .1\% | 44 | 44.6\% | 98 | 1.5\% |  |  |
| Total By Income Source | 969 | 14.8\% | 559 | 8.5\% | 395 | 6.0\% | 4629 | 70.7\% | 6552 | 100.0\% | $\cdot$ | - |
| Debtor Age Analysis By Customer Group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government | 27 | 21.1\% | 14 | 10.6\% | 13 | 10.3\% | 75 | 57.9\% | 129 | 2.0\% |  | - |
| Business | 164 | 43.6\% | 64 | 16.9\% | 31 | 8.1\% | 118 | $31.4 \%$ | 377 | 5.8\% |  | - |
| Households | 761 | 12.8\% | 469 | 7.9\% | 342 | 5.7\% | 4387 | 73.6\% | 5958 | 90.9\% |  |  |
| Other | 17 | 19.0\% | 13 | 14.6\% | 9 | 10.5\% | 49 | 55.9\% | 87 | 1.3\% |  | - |
| Total By Customer Group | 969 | 14.8\% | 559 | 8.5\% | 395 | 6.0\% | 4629 | 70.7\% | 6552 | 100.0\% | - | . |


| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 31.60 Days |  | 61 -90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electricity |  |  | - |  | - | - |  |  | - |  |
| Bulk Water |  |  | - | - | - | - |  | - | - |  |
| PAYE deductions | . |  | - | - | - | - |  | - | - |  |
| VAT (output less input) | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pensions/ Retirement | - |  | - | - | - | - |  | - | - |  |
| Loan repayments | . |  | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | . |  | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Audito-General |  |  | - | - | - | - |  | . | - |  |
| Other | - |  | - | - | - | - |  | - | - |  |
| Total | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |


Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.


| R thousands | 2011/12 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 201011 |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Q2 of 2010/11 } \\ \text { to Q2 of 2011/12 } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \%of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Totalal } \\ \text { Expenditure as } \\ \% \text { of main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 53443 | 2746 | 5.1\% | 5139 | 9.6\% | 7885 | 14.8\% | 19237 | 58.2\% | (73.3\%) |
| National Govermment | 44374 | 1786 | 4.0\% | 2755 | 6.2\% | 4541 | 10.2\% | 15591 | 57.4\% | (82.3\%) |
| Provincial Government | 3569 | 274 | 7.7\% | 1131 | 31.7\% | 1404 | 39.4\% | 1609 | . | (29.7\%) |
| District Municipality |  | - | - | . | - | . | - | - | - | - |
| Other transiers and grants |  |  | . | . | - | . | - | 16 | . | (100.0\%) |
| Transfers recognised - capital | 47942 | 2060 | 4.3\% | 3886 | 8.1\% | 5946 | 12.4\% | 17215 | 61.1\% | (77.4\%) |
| Borrowing | 2870 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1833 | 52.5\% | (100.0\%) |
| Intemally generated funds | 2631 | 643 | 24.5\% | 1245 | 47.3\% | 1888 | 71.8\% | 189 | 13.5\% | 559.7\% |
| Public contributions and donations | - | 43 |  | 9 |  | 52 | . | - | . | (100.0\%) |
| Capital Expenditure Standard Classification | 53443 | 2746 | 5.1\% | 5139 | 9.6\% | 7885 | 14.8\% | 19237 | 58.2\% | (73.3\%) |
| Governance and Administration | 3534 |  | - | 10 | . $3 \%$ | 10 | . $3 \%$ | 145 | 6.6\% | (93.0\%) |
| Executive \& Council | 86 | - | - |  |  |  |  | 138 | 357.3\% | (100.0\%) |
| Budget \& Treasury Office | 49 | . | . | - | - | - |  |  |  | (100.0\%) |
| Corporate Sevices | 3399 | - |  | 10 | .3\% | 10 | .3\% | 6 | .9\% | 66.7\% |
| Community and Public Safety | 2960 | 10 | . $3 \%$ | 71 | 2.4\% | 82 | 2.8\% | 24 | 6.1\% | 194.3\% |
| Community \& Social Serices | 30 |  | \% |  |  |  |  | 2 | 13.44\% | (100.0\%) |
| Sport And Recreation | 880 | 5 | .6\% | 71 | 8.1\% | 76 | 8.7\% | 23 | 12.1\% | 214.36\% |
| Public Satety | 2003 | 5 | . $3 \%$ |  |  | 5 | . $3 \%$ |  | .2\% |  |
| Housing | 48 | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - |  | - |  | - |
| Heath | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | - |
| Economic and Environmental Services | 20265 | 2326 | 11.5\% | 2954 | 14.6\% | 5280 | 26.1\% | 2692 | 42.1\% | 9.7\% |
| Planning and Develoloment |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (100.0\%) |
| Road Transport | 20260 | 2326 | 11.5\% | 2954 | 14.6\% | 5280 | 26.1\% | 2691 | 42.1\% | 9.8\% |
| Environmental Protection |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Trading Services | 26684 | 410 | 1.5\% | 2104 | 7.9\% | 2514 | 9.4\% | 16376 | 68.9\% | (87.2\%) |
| Electicicty | 8469 | 141 | 1.7\% | 817 | 9.6\% | 958 | 11.3\% | 644 | 44.0\% | 26.9\% |
| Water | 17240 | 255 | 1.5\% | 1121 | 6.5\% | 1375 | 8.0\% | 14728 | 73.2\% | (92.46) |
| Waste Water Management | ${ }^{866}$ | - | 7\% | 131 | 15.1\% | 131 | 15.196 | 982 | 44.3\% | (86.77\%) |
| Waste Management | 109 | 14 | 12.7\% | 35 | 32.5\% | 49 | 45.19\% | 21 | 35.8\% | 65.0\% |
| Other | . | . |  | . | - | . |  | - | . | - |



| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 31-60 Days |  | 61 -90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  | Written Off |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis By Income Source |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 754 | 25.9\% | 197 | 6.8\% | 94 | 3.2\% | 1870 | 64.1\% | 2915 | 7.0\% | 0 |  |
| Electricity | 3266 | 73.3\% | 535 | 12.0\% | 43 | 1.0\% | 613 | 13.8\% | 4456 | 10.7\% | 0 | - |
| Property Rates | 1143 | 17.8\% | 251 | 3.9\% | 171 | 2.7\% | 4866 | 75.76\% | 6431 | 15.5\% | 3 |  |
| Sanitation | 729 | 13.7\% | 279 | 5.2\% | 214 | 4.0\% | 4110 | 77.1\% | 5332 | 12.8\% | 0 |  |
| Refuse Removal | 361 | 12.7\% | 154 | 5.4\% | 123 | 4.3\% | 2208 | 77.6\% | 2846 | 6.8\% | 0 | - |
| Other | 193 | 1.0\% | 1050 | 5.4\% | 286 | 1.5\% | 18066 | 92.2\% | 19596 | 47.1\% | 21 | .1\% |
| Total By Income Source | 6446 | 15.5\% | 2467 | 5.9\% | 931 | 2.2\% | 31732 | 76.3\% | 41576 | 100.0\% | 24 | .1\% |
| Debtor Age Analysis By Customer Group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government | 244 | 18.4\% | 199 | 15.0\% | 10 | 8\% | 875 | 65.9\% | 1328 | 3.2\% | - |  |
| Business | 1023 | 37.7\% | 413 | 15.2\% | 140 | 5.2\% | 1137 | 41.9\% | 2713 | 6.5\% | - | - |
| Households | 4628 | 17.0\% | 1525 | 5.6\% | 704 | 2.6\% | 20432 | 74.996 | 27288 | 65.6\% | 24 | 1\% |
| Other | 551 | 5.4\% | 331 | 3.2\% | 76 | .7\% | 9289 | 90.6\% | 10247 | 24.6\% |  |  |
| Total By Customer Group | 6446 | 15.5\% | 2467 | 5.9\% | 931 | 2.2\% | 31732 | 76.3\% | 41576 | 100.0\% | 24 | .1\% |


Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

| R thousands | 2011/12 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2010111 |  | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { Q2 of 2010111 } \\ \text { to Q2 of 2011/12 } \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 57673 | 11907 | 20.6\% | 12943 | 22.4\% | 24850 | 43.1\% | 17500 | 61.1\% | (26.0\%) |
| Property ates |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 91 | 27.8\% | (100.0\%) |
| Property ates - penalies and collection charges |  |  |  | - | - | - | - |  |  | (100.0\%) |
| Sevice charges - electricity revenue |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | (435) | 36.7\% | (100.0\%) |
| Senice charges - water revenue |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | 52 | 27.18\% | (100.0\%) |
| Senice charges - sanitition revenue |  |  |  | - | - | - | - | 273 | 59.9\% | (100.0\%) |
| Senice charges - refuse revenue |  | - |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |
| Senice charges - other | 3 | 12 | ) | - | - | - | - | (1) | 16.17\% | (100.0\%) |
| Rental of facilities and equipment | ${ }^{33}$ | 12 | 36.3\% | 8 | 24.8\% |  | 61.19\% | 8 | 16.7\% | (4.6\%) |
| Interest earned - extemal investments | 200 | 35 | 17.4\% | 15 | 7.3\% | 49 | 24.6\% | 24 | 38.3\% | (39.1\%) |
| Interest earned - outstanding debiors |  |  |  |  | - |  | - |  |  |  |
| Dividends received | - | - |  | - | - |  | - | - | - |  |
| Fines | 5 | - | - | - | - |  | - | 7 | 25.4\% | (100.0\%) |
| Licences and permits | 12 | 7 | 59.1\% | 4 | 38.3\% | 11 | 97.5\% | ${ }^{61}$ | 43.0\%6 | (92.89\%) |
| Agency services | 26000 | 4799 | 18.5\% | 8295 | 31.9\% | 1394 | 50.4\% | 10720 | 61.3\% | (22.6\%) |
| Transters recognised- operational | 23803 7623 | 6907 | 29.0\% | 4554 | 19.17\% | 11461 | 48.190 | 5750 | 60.4\% | (20.8\%) |
| Other own revenue | 7622 | 148 | 1.9\% | ${ }_{6} 6$ | .9\% | 214 | 2.8\% | 948 | 90.2\% | (93.0\%) |
| Gains on disposal of PPE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 51746 | 12001 | 23.2\% | 15014 | 29.0\% | 27016 | 52.2\% | 14714 | 51.9\% | 2.0\% |
| Employee elated costs | 9986 | 2479 | 24.8\% | 2950 | 29.5\% | 5429 | $54.4 \%$ | 3386 | 47.6\% | (12.9\%) |
| Remuneration of councillors | 2625 | 662 | 25.2\% | 709 | 27.0\% | 1371 | $52.2 \%$ | 683 | 42.8\% | 3.8\% |
| Debtimpaiment |  | - | * | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Depreciaion and asset impaiment | 398 | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |  |  |
| Finance charges | 291 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bukp purchases | - | $\cdots$ | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | $\cdot$ | 273 | 61.1\% | (100.0\%) |
| Other Materials | 5 | - | - | - | - | $\cdots$ | - | - | - |  |
| Contractes services | 500 | 283 | 56.6\% | 112 | 22.4\% | 395 | 79.0\% | 116 | 92.4\% | (3.5\%) |
| Transters and grants | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - |
| Other expenditure Loss on disposal of PPE | 37945 | 8577 | 22.6\% | 11243 | 29.6\% | 19820 | 52.2\% | 10256 | 54.0\% | 9.6\% |
| Surplus/(Deficict) | 5928 | (94) |  | (2072) |  | (2166) |  | 2786 |  |  |
| Transfers recognised - capital |  | - |  |  |  | - |  |  | 34.0\% |  |
| Contributions recogrised - capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | . |
| Contributed assets | - | - |  |  | - |  |  | . |  |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers and contributions | 5928 | (94) |  | (2072) |  | (2166) |  | 2786 |  |  |
| Taxation | . | . | . | . | . | . |  | . |  |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after taxation | 5928 | (94) |  | (2072) |  | (2166) |  | 2786 |  |  |
| Atributable to minorities | . | - |  |  |  | - |  | . |  |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) atrributable to municipality | 5928 | (94) |  | (2072) |  | (2166) |  | 2786 |  |  |
| Share of surplus (deficit) of associate | - | - | . | - | . | - | . | - | . | - |
| Surplus(Deficit) for the year | 5928 | (94) |  | (2072) |  | (2166) |  | 2786 |  |  |


| R thousands | 2011/12 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 201011 |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Q2 of 2010/11 } \\ \text { to Q2 of } 2011 / 12 \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{array}$ | Total Expenditure as \%of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 100 | 46 | 45.5\% | 120 | 120.4\% | 166 | 166.0\% | 1641 | 50.8\% | (92.7\%) |
| National Goverment |  |  |  | 97 | - | 97 | - | 1545 | 61.9\% | (93.7\%) |
| Provincial Government |  | 11 |  | 4 | - | 15 | - | 66 | 11.7\% | (93.9\%) |
| District Municipality |  |  |  |  | - |  | - |  | . | - |
| Other transfers and grants | . | - | . | - | - | . | - | - | - | . |
| Transfers recognised - capital | - | 11 | - | 101 | - | 112 | - | 1610 | 52.0\% | (93.7\%) |
| Borrowing |  |  |  | . | - |  | . |  |  |  |
| Intemally generated funds | 100 | 35 | 34.6\% | 19 | 19.0\% | 54 | 53.6\% | 31 | 17.2\% | (39.0\%) |
| Public contributions and donations |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | . | . |
| Capital Expenditure Standard Classification | 100 | 46 | 45.5\% | 120 | 120.4\% | 166 | 166.0\% | 1641 | 50.8\% | (92.7\%) |
| Governance and Administration | 72 | 35 | 48.0\% | 116 | 161.5\% | 151 | 209.5\% | 95 | 11.7\% | 23.2\% |
| Executive \& Council | $\cdots$ |  |  |  |  | . |  |  |  |  |
| Budget \& Treasury Office | 72 | 35 | 48.0\% | 116 | 161.5\% | 151 | 209.5\% | 29 | 3.0\% | 301.9\% |
| Corporate Serices |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | ${ }^{66}$ | 177.0\% | (100.0\%) |
| Community and Public Safety | 28 | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | 44.6\% |  |
| Community \& Social Serices | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 101.1\% | - |
| Sport And Recreation | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | . |
| Public Satety | - | - | - | - |  | - |  |  |  |  |
| Housing | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | $\checkmark$ | - | - |
| Heath | 28 | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | - |
| Economic and Environmental Services | - | 11 | - | 4 | . | 15 | - | 1547 | 61.2\% | (99.7\%) |
| Planning and Development | - | - | - |  | . |  |  |  |  |  |
| Road Transport | - | 11 | - | 4 | - | 15 | - | 1547 | $61.2 \%$ | (99.7\%) |
| Environmental Protection | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |  |  |  |
| Trading Services | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Electicicty | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Water | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Waste Water Management | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Waste Management | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | . | . | . | . | - | - | - | - | . | - |


| R thousands | 2011/12 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 201011 |  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Q2 of 2010/111 } \\ \text { to Q2 of 2011/12 } \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \%of main appropriation |  |
| Cash Flow from Operating Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 57673 | 12767 | 22.1\% | 13899 | 24.1\% | 26666 | 46.2\% | 19470 | 59.8\% | (28.6\%) |
| Ratepayers and other | 33671 | 5825 | 17.3\% | 9391 | 27.9\% | 15216 | 45.2\% | 13323 | 64.6\% | (29.5\%) |
| Government- operating | 23803 | 6907 | 29.0\% | 4494 | 18.9\% | 11401 | 47.9\% | 6123 | 55.7\% | (26.6\%) |
| Government-capial | - |  |  |  | - |  |  | - | . | . |
| 1 Interst | 200 | ${ }^{35}$ | 17.4\% | 15 | 7.3\% | 49 | $24.6 \%$ | 24 | 37.6\% | (39.19\%) |
| Dividends Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1.6\% |
| Suppliers and employees | (57372) | (13509) | 23.5\% | (15770) | 27.5\% | ${ }_{(29279}$ | 51.0\% | (15430) | 54.4\% | ${ }_{2}^{1.2 \% \%}$ |
| Finance charges | (291) |  |  | (150) | \% | (227) |  | (1543) | - | , |
| Transters and grants | . | - | - | - | - | - |  | (93) | - | (100.0\%) |
| Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities | 10 | (742) | (7534.0\%) | (1871) | (19001.4\%) | (2613) | (26 535.4\%) | 3947 | 79.5\% | (147.4\%) |
| Cash Flow from Investing Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts |  | . | . |  |  |  | . |  |  |  |
| Proceeds on disposal of PPE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Decrease in non-curentt debtors | - | - | - | - |  | - |  |  | - | - |
| Decrease in other non-curent receivables | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | $\checkmark$ | - |  |
| Decrease (increase) in on-current investments | - |  |  |  |  | $\cdots$ |  |  | - | - |
| Payments | (100) | (46) | 45.5\% | (120) | 120.4\% | (166) | 166.0\% | (3758) | 72.8\% | (96.8\%) |
| Capital assets | (100) | (46) | 45.5\% | (120) | 120.4\% | (166) | 166.0\% | (3758) | 72.8\% | (96.8\%) |
| Net Cash from(used) Investing Activities | (100) | (46) | 45.5\% | (120) | 120.4\% | (166) | 166.0\% | (3758) | 72.8\% | (96.8\%) |
| Cash Flow from Financing Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | - | . | . | . | . | - | . | - | - | - |
| Short term loans | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Borrowing long term/refinancing | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits | - |  |  | - |  | - |  | - | - |  |
| Payments | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | . | - | . | . | - | $\cdot$ |
| Repayment of borowing | - | . | . | . |  | - | - | . | . | . |
| Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | . | . | - | . | . | . | $\cdot$ | . |
| Net Increasel(Decrease) in cash held | (90) | (787) | 873.3\% | (1991) | 208.8\% | (2779) | 3082.1\% | 190 | (27.7\%) | (148.9\%) |
| Cashlcash equivalents at the year begin: | 2360 | 2360 | 100.0\% | 1572 | 66.6\% | 2360 | 100.0\% | 2701 | 181.6\% | (41.8\%) |
| Cashlcash equivalents at the year end: | 2270 | 1572 | 69.3\% | (419) | (18.5\%) | (419) | (18.5\%) | 2891 | 322.6\% | (114.5\%) |


| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | $31 \cdot 60$ Days |  | 61.90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  | Written Off |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis By Income Source |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | - | - | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Electricity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Property Rates | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sanitaion | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Refuse Removal | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Other | . | . | . | - | - | - | . | . | - | - |  |  |
| Total By Income Source | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | - |
| Debtor Age Analysis By Customer Group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Govermment | - |  | - |  |  | - | . | - | - | - |  |  |
| Business | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | - |
| Households | - | - | . | - | - |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |
| Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total By Customer Group | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | . | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - |


| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 31.60 Days |  | 61 -90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electricity | - | - | - | - |  |  |  | - | - |  |
| Bulk Water | - |  |  | - |  |  |  |  | . |  |
| PAYE deductions | - | - | . | - |  |  | . | - | - | - |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | - | - |  |  | . | - | - | - |
| Pensions/Retirement | - | - | - | - |  |  | - | - | - | - |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - | - |  |  | - | - | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | - | - | - | - | - |  | . | - | - | - |
| Audito-General | 170 | - | - | - | . |  |  | - | - | $\cdots$ |
| Other | 176 | 100.0\% | - | - | - |  | - | - | 176 | 100.0\% |
| Total | 176 | 100.0\% | $\cdot$ | - | - |  | $\cdot$ | - | 176 | 100.0\% |

Contact Details

| $\begin{array}{l}\text { Municipal Manager } \\ \text { Financial Manager }\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{l}\text { S Jooste } \\ \text { CJ Kymdell }\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{l}0234499000 \\ 0234491000\end{array}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.
